





MyOutdoorTV is the all-new app from Outdoor Channel and Sportsman Channel. Choose from thousands of your favorite outdoor TV episodes, plus how-to videos and wild game recipes. Stream or download to your device and watch any time, anywhere.



MONTHLY **\$9.99**

ANNUALLY **\$99.99**



MYQUIDOORIV

ADVENTURE. TO GO."

MYOUTDOORTV.COM

All inquiries for Advertising, Editorial: 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor **Peoria, IL 61614**

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish FIREARMS NEWS with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to firearmsnews@outdoorsq. com, through www.firearmsnews.com, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and FIREARMS NEWS are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

1234 MAIN STREET

ANYTOWN US 12345-6789

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, FIREARMS NEWS will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad. call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES ISSUE DEADLINE **DEADLINE** ISSUE

Vol. 71 - Issue 25 Vol. 71 - Issue 28 30 Oct. Oct. Vol. 71 - Issue 26 9 Vol. 71 - Issue 29 Oct. Nov. Vol. 71 - Issue 27 Oct. 16 Vol. 71 - Issue 30 Nov. 13

NOTE: ALL ad space MUST be reserved and art materials MUST be received **BEFORE** the above **DEADLINE DATES!**

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADERTISERS

We want FIREARMS NEWS readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a FIREARMS NEWS advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to FIREARMS NEWS, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to firearmsnews@ outdoorsg.com or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that FIREARMS NEWS is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

FIREARMS NEWS

PURI ISHER

Mike Schoby

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

Patrick Hogan

EDITORIAL FDITOR

Vincent I DeNiro

FIELD EDITORS:

Gunsmithing

Reid Coffield Gus Norcross

Contemporary Arms

David Fortier Jim Grant

Airguns Tom Gaylord

James Tarr Military Arms

Paul Scarlata

NFΔ

Patrick Sweeney Columnists

Chris Knox Jeff Knox

Vin Suprvnowicz

DESIGN GROUP ART DIRECTOR

David A Kleckner

ART DIRECTOR Bill Smalley

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR

Ashley N. Honea

ADVERTISING SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695-8095 Rob Walker (Midwest Region) (309) 679-5069 Mary Jo Oliver (West Region) (309) 283-7164

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

Sue Fitch (309) 679-5064

Western Region

Hutch Looney & Associates email: hutch@hlooney.com

NATIONAL AD SALES East Coast Account Executive

Kathy Gross (678) 589-2065

Midwest Account Director

Kevin Donley (248) 798-4458

Midwest & Mountain Account Executive Carl Benson (312) 955-0496

Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic Anthony Smyth (914) 693-8700

OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN GROUP®

PRESIDENT & CHIFF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

.lim Liberatore

EVP. GROUP PUBLISHER. HUNTING & SHOOTING Mike Carney

SENIOR VP. TV OPERATIONS. GROUP PUBLISHER. FISHING Steve Hoffman

VP, FINANCE & OPERATIONS

Derek Sevcik

VP, CONSUMER MARKETING Peter Watt

VP, MANUFACTURING

Deb Daniels

DIRECTOR, MARKETING

Kim Shav

SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION

DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY

Kyle Morgan

DIGITAL

Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson Digital Editor, Hunting Drew Pellman

For questions regarding digital editions. please contact digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com

MEDIA

outdoorsq.com

TELEVISION

outdoorchannel.com thesportsmanchannel.com worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING

bowhunter.com bowhuntingmag.com gundogmag.com petersenshunting.com northamericanwhitetail.com wildfowlmag.com

FISHING

bassfan com floridasportsman.com flvfisherman.com gameandfishmag com in-fisherman.com

SHOOTING

gunsandammo.com handguns.com rifleshootermag.com shootingtimes.com



SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to FIREARMS NEWS, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit www.ftc.gov.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address 6 to 8 weeks before your move. If you receive a bill after you've paid: Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. Remember, FIREARMS NEWS is published 30 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your

subscription expires appears to the right of your name and address. Allow 6-8 weeks after renewing for the label to reflect your new expiration date.

FIREARMS NEWS is an ad-driven publication featuring thousands of suppliers and products in each issue for your enjoyment. Consequently, FIREARMS NEWS is classified as a Standard Class publication by the U.S. Postal service. At times, there are delays with Standard Class mail, especially around tax time and Christmas. If your copy of FIREARMS NEWS is arriving consistently late, call (800) ASK-USPS and make a complaint. Canadian Publications Mail Sales Agreement No. 41405030. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to 500 Rt 46 East, Clifton, NJ 07011

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services that we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and a note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to: Outdoor Sportsman Group - 1040 6th Ave, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-3703 Attn: Privacy Coordinator, or email your label information and note to privacycoordinator@outdoorsg.com

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change.

Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other

garding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

Toll-Free Subscription Number 1-800-345-6923

Copyright 2017 by Outdoor Sportsman Group® All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written nermission

FIREARMS NEWS® is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman

Group® in the United States.

The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties re-

Outside U.S.; call 386-447-6318 E-mail: sqncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com

THE KNOX UPDATE

From The Firearms Coalition

By Jeff Knox

NOW OPEN CARRY IS A LOOPHOLE

CAR ATTACK GENERATES CALLS FOR GUN CONTROL.

(August 23, 2017) Opponents of gun rights are now using the horror and stupidity of the Charlottesville protests to declare open carry of firearms a "loophole," which of course must be closed posthaste.

Demonstrators in Charlottesville assaulted each other with rocks. bottles, sticks, clubs, chemical agents, and hands and feet in the area around the "Unite the Right" rally, and one guy even fired a gun—though he appears to have been shooting blanks. After the rally had been broken up, a demonstrator drove a car through a crowd, killing one woman, and injuring many others. These facts are irrelevant to those opposed to individual rights though, as they point to Charlottesville and demand an end to open carry during political rallies-which they say "chills" other people's free speech rights—and a ban on concealed carry during such events, because... "Guns."

We've seen this sort of fearmongering for political gain play out in the past. California enacted laws against open carry after the Black Panther Party staged an armed march on the state capitol. Again, no one was shot, but the group's decision to legally display their arms served as the justification for passage of carry prohibitions in California and elsewhere, and contributed to passage of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968.

It's worth noting that among the most outspoken proponents of these restrictions on rights are the very people who bear the most responsibility for the events in Charlottesville going so terribly wrong: Virginia Governor Terry McAuliffe, and Charlottesville Mayor Mike Signer.

The First Amendment can be a very uncomfortable thing. The core of the right to free speech—especially political speech—boils down to the statement that used to appear at the top of many newspaper editorial pages: "I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it." The concept is simple at the theoretical level, but gets complicated in the real world. People opposed to certain speech, whether it be burning a U.S. flag, or spouting racist views, like to point out that the First Amendment only applies to government, and does not require individuals to tolerate "hateful" speech. That's true, but the government has an obligation to not only "allow" free speech, but to protect it as well. No one has the right to use force to public space, and the government has a sacred obligation to guard that right. regardless of how repugnant or hurtful that speech may be.

In the case of the "Unite the Right" rally in Charlottesville, the government

not only failed in its obligation to protect the free-speech rights of the rally organizers and attendees, it looks like it intentionally conspired to allow those rights to be assaulted and suppressed.

Organizers of the rally applied for and received all of the necessary permits to legally hold their rally, well in advance of the event. Later, government officials tried to cancel those permits, but their efforts were blocked by a federal judge. The local and state government knew that the rally would undoubtedly draw counterprotesters, and that they would almost certainly be violent. The obligation of the mayor and governor was to protect rights and keep the peace. Not only did they fail in their obligation to protect speech in the public square, they set the stage to guarantee failure, and invite violence

The number-one rule in situations like this is to keep the factions separated, but authorities allowed counter-protesters to congregate right up to the minimal barrier surrounding the park where the rally was to be held. Rally attendees were forced to run a gauntlet of protesters in order to get into the park, and police did little to protect them from protesters, or protesters from them, as they made their way to the rally. As violence began to break out before the rally, police retreated, ostensibly to don riot gear (which they curiously weren't already wearing), leaving the warring factions to do battle. Then, on orders from the governor, the legally permitted rally, which hadn't officially started yet, was declared an "unlawful assembly," and the police in their riot gear marched out, not to push back the protesters who were assaulting the legally permitted rally, but to push the rally attendees out of the park, into the streets full of protesters.

Who could have guessed that this wouldn't end well?

When the alleged white supremacist ran a car into a crowd, the media and politicians blamed everyone to the right of "far-left," and called for sweeping new gun control.

When a Black Lives Matter supporter assassinated five police officers in Dallas, the media and politicians insisted that his actions shouldn't reflect on the group as a whole, regardless of their inflammatory rhetoric, which often calls for the killing of police officers, and they called for new gun control.

No one has the right to use force to squelch free speech, particularly in a public space, and the government has the right to use force to agenda at play though. That's just crazy talk.

©2017 The Firearms Coalition, all rights reserved. Reprinting, posting, and distributing permitted with inclusion of this copyright statement, www.FirearmsCoalition.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FIREARMS NEWS

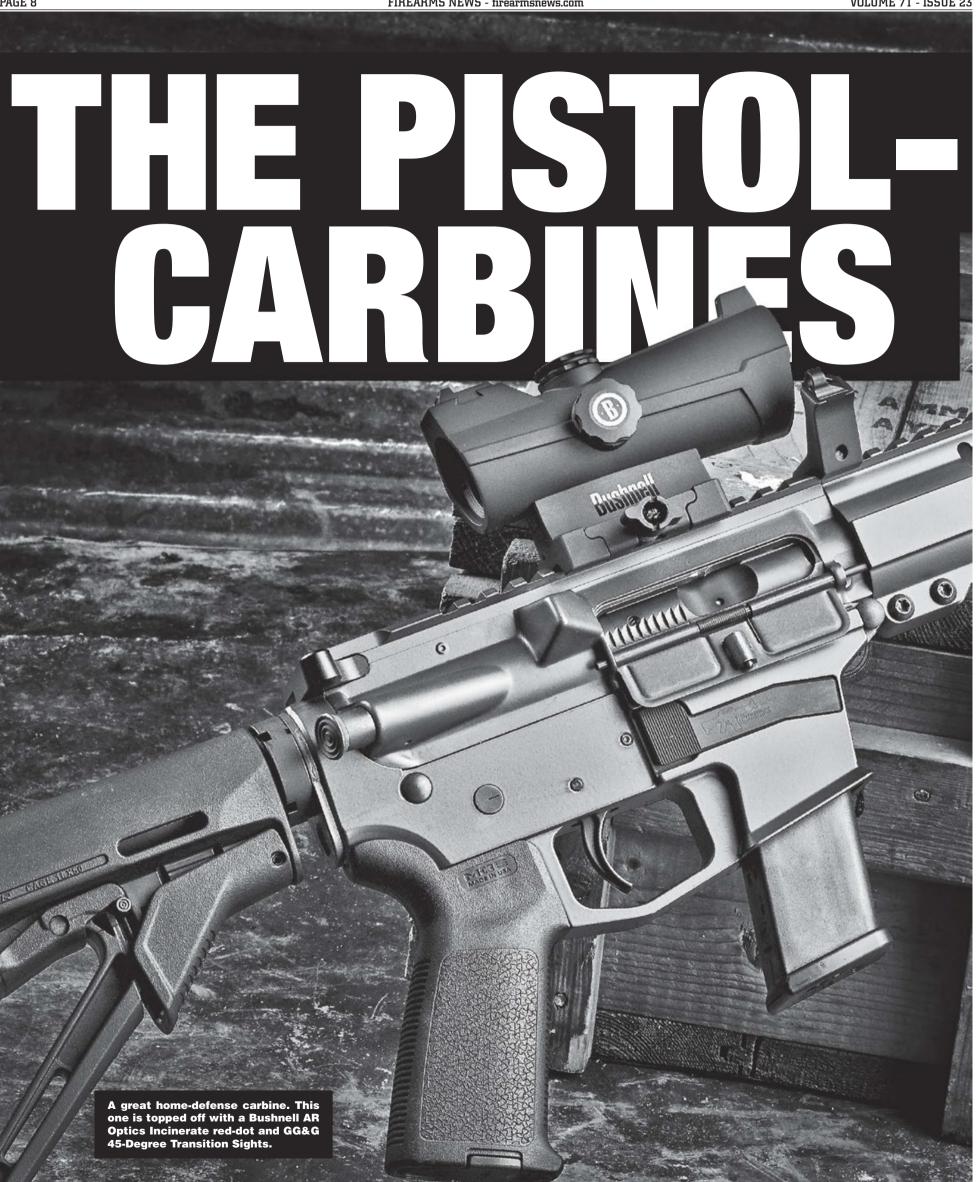
For Questions: Please Call 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064

	ble categories - Go to: ww		
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	FREE
FREE	– MA Firearms News, Dept.		n TO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161
FREE	— MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg	ITO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO:
	— MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATION INFORM	ITO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO:
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg	ITO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO:
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES =	ITO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO:
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI ArmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = =	ITO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO:
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI ArmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = =	M TO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161 ON BELOW TO: g.com
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	M TO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161: ON BELOW TO: g.com
	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = = = = = X	# of issue(s)
START	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE:	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = = X \$	# of issue(s)
START	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = = X \$	# of issue(s)
START	MA Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE:	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = X \$ Inly.	M TO: Floor, Peoria, IL 6161: ON BELOW TO: g.com # of issue(s) Total Due MINIMUM: \$4.0
START Continue running unti PLEASE	Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firear CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE: Il notified & charge credit card monther the company of the	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = X \$ Indicate the second of the	# of issue(s) Total Due UR RECORDS
START Continue running unti PLEASE NAME ADDRESS	Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE: Il notified & charge credit card monther the company of the caps with the caps	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = = = X \$ INFORMATI IRMSNEWS@outdoorsg AD RATES	# of issue(s) Total Due WRECORDS
START Continue running unti PLEASE NAME ADDRESS CITY	Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE: Il notified & charge credit card month	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = X \$ INDICATES STATE STATE	# of issue(s) Total Due WRECORDS
START Continue running unti PLEASE NAME ADDRESS CITY	Firearms News, Dept. OR EMAIL AD Firea CLASSIFIED X 8pt plain @ 40¢ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 DATE: Il notified & charge credit card monther the company of the caps with the caps	IL COMPLETED FORM CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd AND ALL INFORMATI IrmsNews@outdoorsg AD RATES = = = X \$ INDICATES STATE STATE	# of issue(s) Total Due WRECORDS

DISPLAY ADS.

A	н	O	V
AMG International Armory62	<u> </u>	Outdoor Sportsman Group 4, 66, 67	-
AR15mold.com 63	Hunter's Lodge Corp		
Armory Parts Exchange	37		
(APEX) 56		R	W
		Rapid Fire Triggers, Inc.	
	I	58, 62	61
В	Inner City & Travel Survival Co.		
Black Hills Ammunition, Inc.	57	59, 61	
65			
Blue Ridge Knives			
62	1	S	
Bob Hayley 58	J&D Components	S&K Scope Mounts	
Bob's Gun Shop	57	56	FIREARMS NEWS
58	J&G Sales, LTD	Sarco, Inc.	EDITORIAL
Bravo Company USA	27-33	42-54	
34-36, 59		Sarge's Military Surplus	The Pistol-Caliber
		57	Carbines and the CMMG
	K	Saxet Trade Shows	Guard8
C	Knox6	64	James Grant
Charley's Surplus Sales			oamoo arant
40, 41			Meet the New Boss! S&W
Crosscut Saw Co62	L	T	Improves the Improved—
	L&S Supply	Tannerite Sports, LLC	The M&P 2.0!14
	61	56	James Tarr
D	Lauer Custom Weaponry	Tech SIGHTS	oamoo ran
Davidson's 68	13	62	Spanish Ruby Pistols:
			Desperate Times Call for
			Desperate Measures!
E	M	U	18
Evenheat Kiln Co61	M&A Parts	UltiMAK	Paul Scarlata
	38, 39	3	i dai ocariata
	Mid-Hudson Promotions, Inc.	Umarex USA	The Suppressor-Ready
G	64	3	CZ 527! 22
Gentry Custom, LLC	Murray Gunsmithing	Usmachinegun.com	David M. Fortier
55	57	58	David IVI. I OI UOI

FIREARMS NEWS





By James Grant Cover and lead photo by Michael Anschuetz Characteristics of the Cover and Cover

The CMMG is a great choice for those contemplating a pistol-caliber carbine!

ubmachine guns are incredibly potent firearms in close quarters and in the hands of a skilled operator. They have fallen out of favor with modern militaries for two major reasons: their limited effective range, and the rise of the short-barreled assault rifle.

These fully automatic or select-fire pistol-caliber firearms offer the individual soldier increased fire-power over a sidearm, with better maneuverability than a full-sized rifle in close combat.

Many firearm manufacturers have capitalized on the strengths of these designs, offering civilian-legal, semi-automatic sub-guns in the form of pistol caliber carbines. This idea is not new—Auto Ordnance developed semi-auto versions of its (in)famous Thompson SMGs in the 1970s.

A decade later, H&K engineered an ATF-approved semi-auto version of the MP-5, and RPB Industries developed the M-10 and M-11 open-bolt versions of the MAC-10 and MAC-11 sub-guns. While most of these pistol-caliber carbines were based on famous SMGs like IMI's UZI carbine, semi-auto-only variants of lesser-known SMGs like the S&W M-76 (the MK-760) also surfaced on the civilian market.

Interestingly, some designs followed the exact opposite path, like the Beretta CX4. Instead of evolving from a submachine gun, the CX4 began as a semiauto pistol-caliber carbine, before being developed as a select-fire weapon for the government of India as the Mx4 SMG—with more than 36,000 examples manufactured for that contract alone.

The reason the idea of a pistol-caliber carbine has survived as long as it has is because the concept of a compact, light-weight, soft-shooting, shoulder-fired firearm are desirable features. In addition, reduced ammunition costs, the ability to shoot in indoor pistol ranges, the reduced muzzle blast, better performance with sound suppressors, increased range over pistols, precision shooting over shotguns loaded with shot ammunition, and the fact that in many cases uses the same magazine as an individual's sidearm, still holds merit for both civilian, and law enforcement users. The perfect pistol-caliber carbine should enhance the aforementioned traits, not hinder them. However, the downside to pistol-caliber carbines is that they lack the stopping power and long range shooting of their rifle counterparts.



Despite this, many companies producing new pistol-caliber carbines tend to play it safe and simply build direct-blowback firearms. There are outliers, like the KRISS and SIG MPX, but for the most part, if a new design is chambered in a pistol caliber, it's direct-blowback operated.

While very reliable, the problem with direct blowback is twofold: it needlessly increases both overall weight, and felt recoil. Additionally, the only things keeping the gun in battery during the firing sequence are the bolt's heft, and the recoil spring tension. This leads to dramatically increased felt recoil because of this heavy bolt's rapid, unhindered rearward movement during extraction and ejection.

Thankfully, this logic isn't lost on every designer, which is part of the reason Heckler and Koch found so much success by adapting its 30 caliber, G3 battle rifle's roller-delayed action to the smaller, 9mm MP5 SMG. Although a tremendous improvement over direct blowback, this design isn't perfect. For starters, the barrel is pressed into the receiver, requiring either special tools or a professional to replace. Thus, when the system fatigues, the guns require the installation of larger rollers to compensate for the action stretching.

This wear and tear wouldn't be a significant issue if the components involved could be easily replaced or serviced with hand tools. After all, this ease of maintenance/customization, is one of the driving factors behind the AR15's rise to popularity. Which is one of the reasons I was so excited when CMMG introduced the latest addition to its product lineup: the Guard.

The CMMG Guard, is a radial-delayed blowback, pistol caliber carbine, chambered in .45 ACP. Radialdelayed? Your lying eyes do not deceive, CMMG has pioneered a new method of delayed operation for its 230grprojectile launcher. The Guard uses a standard AR-15 bolt carrier with a modified carrier key and bolt. The bolt still rotates during the 'unlocking' phase of operation, though it never really locks in the first place. Where the lugs on a standard AR-15 bolt align with the chamber's lugs to lock the action shut (directly resisting rearward force from a detonating round,) the lugs on the Guard's bolt are different. Instead of siphoning gas from the front sight tower and pushing against the carrier's gas key, the expanding gasses act directly on the bolt face through the barrel/chamber. Because the bolt lugs are cut at 45-degree angles, the rearward force of expanding gasses doesn't open the action immediately, as friction between the two

sets of lugs attempting to scissor past each other slows the bolt's rotation. Until the bolt rotates, it can't break free from the chamber, and thus, the carrier can't move rearward to complete the cycle.

When manually charging the action, the two slide apart without much effort. But under the enormous pressure of a round detonating inside the chamber, the friction is too great for the action to open. Once internal pressure drops to a safe level, the two surfaces slide past one another, and the bolt rotates free of the chamber's lugs while traveling a short distance back into the carrier.

The carrier group then travels rearward, extracting the spent casing, cycling the action and chambering a subsequent round from the magazine (assuming it isn't depleted.) Which brings me to another solid design aspect of the Guard: its magazines. Older AR-15 carbines chambered in .45ACP often fed from Thompson or Grease Gun magazines. While these are excellent in terms of durability, they are heavy and, unlike in the past, no longer inexpensive.

Instead, the engineers at CMMG chose to feed their newest creation with the most inexpensive, common, reliable, double-stack .45ACP mag on the market—the Glock 21's polymer magazine. With steel-reinforced feed-

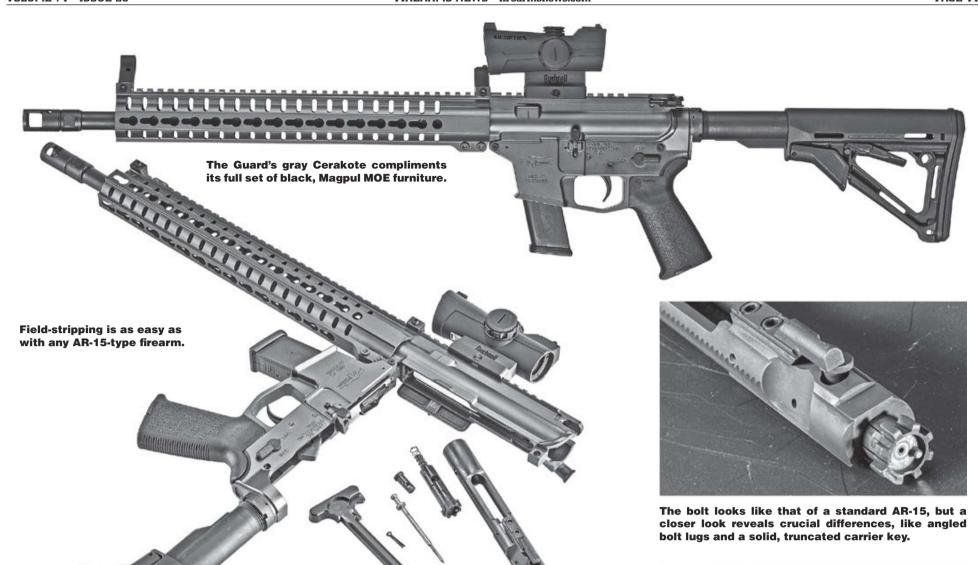
ing lips and a high-impact polymer body, these light-weight mags are available in 10-, 13-, and 23-round varieties. The Guard ships with a single, 13-round Glock OEM magazine, but additional magazines can be found with little effort.

I reached out to CMMG staff to ask why they didn't include higher-capacity magazines with the Guard, and they responded that the rifle wasn't always 100% reliable with all aftermarket extended magazines. Interestingly, my testing suggested the opposite, where new-production, 23-round SGM tactical magazines ran without any issues whatsoever.

Another intriguing magazine-related aspect of the gun is the proprietary mag-release button. Even though the Guard is very clearly an AR-15-derived design, it doesn't utilize a standard magazine release button. Instead, the CMMG carbine uses an oversized, ribbed button that dramatically speeds up reloading times. Shooters with smaller hands will be especially pleased with it, as it is nearly a full inch closer to the pistol grip than the standard AR-15 magazine release.

While the magazine release is proprietary, thankfully the charging handle is not. While it's arguable that the charging handle/latch of the AR-15 isn't suited to close





quarters use, and thus not appropriate on pistol caliber carbines, it does have one advantage. Since the design is identical to that of a mil-spec M16/M4, shooters have a near inexhaustible supply of aftermarket options with which to replace it.

I confirmed this with two of my favorite replacement chargers, the Next Level Armament NLX 556 Ambi Charging handle, and the Devil Dog Concepts Hard-Charger. The NLX product simply gives southpaws and right-handers more leverage on the charger, allowing for easy, one-handed manipulation, while the DDC Hard Charger transforms the host rifle into a side-charger. Neither replacement required any fitting, and both worked as well or better than the factory, mil-spec charging handle.

On the other side of the Guard, the lower features the same bolt-release button as an AR-15. A factory ambidextrous release would have been nice, but since it uses AR-15 mil-spec parts, shooters can simply replace it with something else if they're not satisfied.

Heading rearward, the Guard utilizes a mil-spec M4 buffer tube, and ships with a Magpul MOE stock in black. A matching Magpul MOE grip resides just forward of the buffer tube and makes for a handsome, yet utilitarian, appearance. Above it, the Guard again borrows from the AR-15, shipping with a standard selector, and mil-spec trigger.

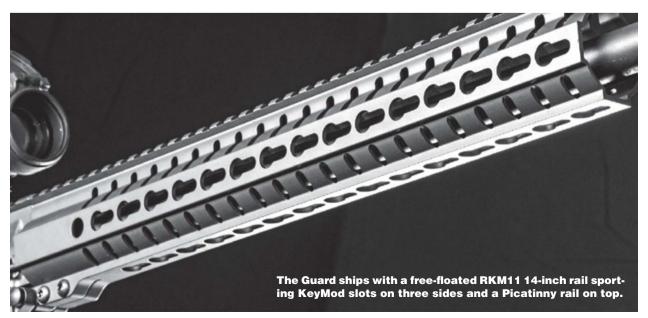
Continuing forward, the Guard ships with a free-floated handguard from CMMG. The 14-inch KeyMod guard features a full-length Picatinny rail on top that blends seamlessly with the fully-railed upper receiver. The two combined result in nearly two full feet of Picatinny rail! This is more than enough rail real-estate for any combination of scope/magnifier/night vision setup.

Lastly, the muzzle of the Guard ships with a modified version of the combination brake/compensator seen on nearly all CMMG's rifles. In testing, it was tremendously effective as taming what little bark the radially-delayed .45 ACP produced.

Under the compensator, the Guard's muzzle is threaded to .578x28 RH—the same as aftermarket Glock 21 barrels. I installed my personal SilencerCo Osprey 45 with the appropriate piston to the Guard, and found it to be incredibly quiet with 230gr ball ammo. This was especially the case with Wolf Performance Ammo's steel-cased 230gr FMJ.



Like all of CMMG's big-bore rifles, the Guard ships with its combination compensator/muzzle brake atop its .578x28-threaded muzzle.





The carbine's modified magazine well and proprietary mag-release are a dead give-away that the Guard is not a standard AR-15.

The author's wife and dog pose with the CMMG Guard topped off with an inverted SilencerCo Osprey 45 sound suppressor.

CMMG recommends that shooters who intend to run their Guard carbines suppressed do so with an optional heavier bolt. That said, in my limited testing of 200 rounds fired suppressed, I encountered no malfunctions or difficulties as a result of running a silencer on the firearm. The only noticeable differences, other than the shot's volume, were the noticeable increase in the recoil impulse, and expedited carbon built up inside the Guard's receiver. Though both of these occurrences are common with any rifle equipped with a sound suppressor.

While the rifle is positively dripping with desirable features, these don't necessarily make for a dependable firearm. To determine that, I took the rifle home and put it through extensive live-fire testing.

When the rifle first arrived at my FFL, the only ammo I had on hand was a few boxes of Federal's 185gr lead semi-wadcutter match rounds. Despite the engineers warning me that non-FMJ-shaped projectiles could have feeding issues in brand new guns, the Guard devoured the truncated, light-weight target rounds.

Additionally, the combination of the system's radially-delayed blowback, and aggressive compensator, made for a yawn-inducingly, soft-shooting carbine. This lack of appreciable recoil, lead to some blisteringly-fast times against my Action Target plate rack.

At 15 yards, I was clearing all six targets from a low ready in a hair over three seconds. Plate hits were noticeably more positive than with either 9mm carbines or pistols, and I was able to get back on target faster with this carbine than my go-to home-defense short-barreled rifle (SBR,) the SIG MPX.

The next day, when I got some 230gr rounds to test, the lightweight 45-caliber carbine became even more controllable, shaving a few milliseconds from the previous day's best time. The recoil was so mild, I was compelled to invite smaller-framed shooters to try out the gun.

Everyone from the author's 105-pound wife, to the next-door neighbor's 82-year-old grandmother, was able to easily handle the Guard's gentle recoil impulse. Most of these shooters also commented on how lightweight the gun was.

More experienced shooters marveled at the gun's lack of heft. Most had experience with direct blowback pistol-caliber carbines that were vastly heavier than CMMG's latest offering, with one in particular asking about the pistol version.

While I don't have any experience with the pistol version, it would more than likely make a great basis for building an ultra-handy SBR. Alternatively, with recent rulings by the BATFE allowing users to shoulder pistol braces, the shorter-barreled versions equipped with a brace become even more viable as home or self-defense weapons.

Back to performance.

The Guard was wiped down upon receipt, and given a light coat of Geissele's 'Go-Juice' lubricant. After application, the rifle was fed a total of 500 rounds of varying loads from a pair of factory Glock magazines and two SGM Tactical extended magazines.



During this test, the Guard suffered only two malfunctions—both were failures to feed with Federal Hydra-Shoks. In both cases, the rounds prematurely nose-dived into the feed ramp. Also, both of these malfunctions occurred during the first 50 rounds fired through the rifle. After these malfunctions, the rifle ran without issue for the remaining 400+ rounds fired. This includes a few boxes of mystery (but factory) .45 ACP from a local gun smith's dump box.

Toward the end of the shooting tests, the action became a little stiff. This was likely the result of excessive carbon build-up from running a suppressor. A few drops of gun oil on the carrier group resolved this in seconds.

Accuracy was another story. With most carbines, I try to test them at or beyond 100 yards. Given the .45 ACP round's relatively slow velocity and exaggerated trajectory, I instead moved the target to 75 yards. The rifle was placed on a pair of sandbags atop a shooting bench, and fired in three sets of 10 rounds, with the average being used.

The rifle appears to be built with standard 230gr ball in mind, as it performed the best with that load. The worst performer was Federal's 185gr FMJ semi wadcutters, grouping 2.6 inches at 75 yards. Other loads produced smaller groups, but all hovered around two and a half inches. While this would be an unimpressive group for a .223 rifle, given the limited effective range of the .45ACP round, this is more than adequate for self-defense or competition use.

This is where the Guard really shines; it fulfills the role of a personal defense weapon for civilians who are either looking for a companion carbine to their Glock 21, or just a hard-hitting-yet-light-shooting home defense weapon. When coupled with a good tactical light, quality defensive ammo and reflex sight, the Guard becomes a force to reckon with.

DEVIL DOG CONCEPTS HARD CHARGER

When it comes to firearm ergonomics, the AR-15 is king...almost. The one aspect of the design that I have always felt is detrimental to the ergonomics as a whole, is the charging handle. Before you roast me alive, let me explain.

The charging handle has a lot of good things going for it, like the fact it doesn't reciprocate with the bolt's movement. The fact that it locks in place and can only be released by squeezing the latch is also a good design feature.

What I don't like is how the charging handle's design requires the removal of the shooting hand from the rifle and that shooters must use two fingers to grasp the latch. The former is for obvious reasons, while the latter because, under stress, fine muscles/movements become very difficult.



The DDC Hard Charger mounted on a mil-spec AR-15 upper receiver made by Bravo Machine Company.



The Hard Charger breaks down into five components and mounts easily with an included hex key.

Ideally, the AR-15/M16 would feature a charging handle on the left side of the action, like the IWI Galil ACE or FN FAL battle rifle. Apparently, I'm not alone in this thought, as several companies now make dedicated side-charger uppers for the AR-15/308 AR. While these are really good, they require the shooter to replace their existing barreled upper. This can be a huge turn-off for shooters with an already-built rifle they love. This is why I was so excited when I saw the Devil Dog Concepts Hard Charger unveiled at Big 3 East a few years ago.

The Hard Charger is a drop-in replacement for the standard AR-15 charging handle. It consists of a charging handle with piston, a piston housing, and a Picatinny mounting block that uses the last two spots on a railed upper to secure itself. The Hard Charger takes roughly five minutes to install, and provides the shooter with exceptional leverage to clear stubborn jammed rounds. Though I found the most useful feature of the Hard Charger to be that a shooter can charge the action while prone, without shifting their shooting position.

I've run roughly 3,000 rounds through various AR-15 rifles with the DDC Hard Charger installed, and it has performed perfectly on all guns tested. The only issue I encountered was with some optic mounts that hang over the rails too far, like those from EoTech, which can get a bit in the way.

The Devil Dog Concepts Hard Charger retails for \$154.00 at DevilDogConcepts.com



Now in an AEROSOL!

Use on All Types of Metal, Plastic, and Wood!

> Never Worry About Scratches, Chips, or Dings!

Two-Part Aerosol Includes Hardener Right in the Can!













Now Available in over 300 colors!

Can Only \$40.95 Kit \$44.95

Can be applied over existing bluing, parkerizing, and anodizing. Even use on bare metal!



Spray-On Bluing

Indistinguishable from traditional bluing

Aerosol Can \$44.95 Kit \$49.95

Available in a liquid for application via airbrush or spray equipment or in a convenient aerosol can









MEETTHE **By James Tarr** NEW BOSS!

S&W IMPROVES THE IMPROVED—THE M&P 2.0!

arlier this year, in these pages I documented Smith & Wesson's new M&P 2.0. At the time of introduction, the second generation of the M&P was available in two flavors, a 4.25-inch barreled black model, and a 5-inch FDE with thumb safety. Now that they've caught up on initial orders, Smith & Wesson has started introducing additional models of the M&P 2.0, and for this review, I've secured a sample of the new 4.25-inch FDE model with TruGlo TFX sights.

Let's look at how the M&P has changed the polymer pistol landscape, and what changes have been made to the M&P 2.0 before we get into the specific details of this pistol.

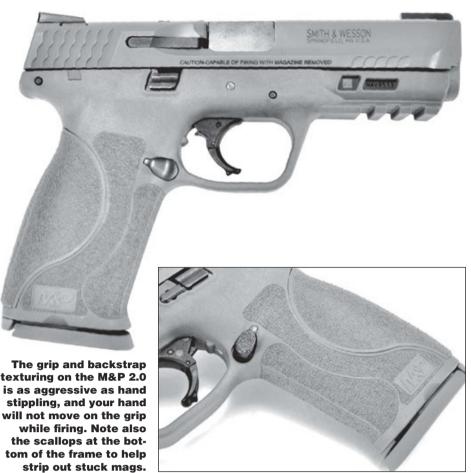
It's been just about 12 years since Smith & Wes- holsters in this country. In the last decade that percentage son introduced the M&P pistol. Before that, to most gun owners, when it came to reliable polymer-framed, striker-fired pistols, there was the Glock...and that was it. That completely changed with the introduction of the S&W M&P.

In the eyes of many, because of its "proper" 18-degree grip angle and the fact that it is made in the United States, the Smith & Wesson M&P is the first choice in polymer pistols. Before the introduction of the M&P, Glock owned the law-enforcement market in this country

has dropped precipitously, in large part due to the Smith & Wesson M&P.

Chances are, if you meet a police officer in this country and glance at what he's carrying, the pistol in his holster will be either a Glock, SIG P22(X) series, or a Smith & Wesson M&P. For a pistol design that is barely more than a decade old, that is very impressive.

The standard model M&P9 (M&P stands for Military and Police, and M&P9 is this semi-auto pistol chambered in 9mm) features what Smith & Wesson from the start with their pistols in reportedly two-thirds of the police has advertised as a 4.25-inch barrel, but what I've learned





One sure way to spot an M&P 2.0 is the lack of the beavertail found on the original models. M2.0 is marked on the left side of the slide as well.



Smith & Wesson added some forward-slide serrations, but Tarr wishes there were a lot more of them. Note also the new placement of the serial number right below, which is actually etched into the longer steel chassis.



The TruGlo TFX sights are longer because, behind the fiber-optic rod, is a tritium insert for low- and no-light shooting. The front sight has a white circle around the fiber-optic rod.



The rear sight has two fiber-optic rods/tritium inserts, but no white outline. Note the windows on the top of the sight to help gather light for the FO rods.

recently is that they actually round up for convenience's sake. The barrel is actually 4.19 inches long.

The barrel and slide of the M&P are stainless steel and treated with a corrosion-resistant nitride coating. The original M&Ps were given S&W's Melonite nitride coating. The pistols featured 3-dot steel sights, and the rear sight had a no-snag design.

In 9mm, the M&P has a 17-round magazine capacity and comes with three interchangeable backstraps (small, medium, large) to better fit the gun to your hand. In addition to the standard firing pin safety, the curved, hinged trigger of the M&P also has a safety to prevent the gun from firing if dropped. Trigger pull was usually right at the advertised 6.5 pounds.

Over the course of a decade, several different variations of the M&P were made, offering thumb safeties, magazine-disconnect safeties, 5-inch barrels, and models with different sights. The M&P earned a reputation for reliability and became popular with the U.S. shooting public as well as law enforcement, especially in .40 S&W, replacing the Glock in large numbers. This was due to a number of reasons:

- 1. Made in America
- 2. Interchangeable backstraps to better fit the gun to variously sized officers

3. M&Ps chambered in .40 S&W didn't jam when you hung a weapon light off the rail like Glocks did. (This fact isn't well-known outside law enforcement circles, but it is the main reason the Gen 4 Glocks exist.)

For 11 years, Smith & Wesson expanded its line of M&Ps, but you know what it didn't do? It didn't alter the design. Sure, there have been some tiny internal tweaks to sears and extractors, but the M&Ps on the market in 2016, were virtually identical to the ones introduced in 2006. Heck, Glock only waited six years before introducing the Gen 2 models.

The M&P 2.0, introduced in early 2017, was the first major change to the pistol line. Technically, it is the M2.0 but nobody calls it that in conversation, not even the people from S&W. After a decade of user input and in-house engineers eyeballing the design, the M&P 2.0 is a well-thought out upgrade to this pistol line, and the changes to these factory pistols are a direct result of S&W seeing what was being done to its pistols out in the wild.

By far, the two most common types of customization done to M&P pistols have been trigger jobs and increasing the texturing of the grip area, usually through stippling. Let's look at those two areas before we dive into other details.

First generation M&Ps have an advertised 6.5-pound pull, and just about every pistol I picked up with a factory trigger had a pull somewhere around 6.5 pounds. Six and a half pounds seems to be the standard trigger pull not just for first-generation striker-fired pistols, but for pistols designed to be LE or military "service weapons," as the M&P is and was. In my experience as a trigger pull weight goes above five pounds, it gets exponentially more difficult for even skilled shooters to keep the sights steady while pulling the trigger, but that's a rant for another article.

Upgrading the trigger on an M&P is considered (by gunsmiths) to be relatively easy. If you're doing the work by hand, it just takes a little modification to the sear angles and the edges on the firing pin safety plunger to get an M&P trigger pull safely under three pounds, if you want it that low. Those parts are tiny, however, and you'll need the proper tools. It's a lot easier to just buy a replacement trigger kit. For years, Apex Trigger Specialties has been selling highly regarded trigger kits for the M&P pistol, including sears and firing-pin plungers with improved angles, as well as reduced power springs.

Smith & Wesson engineers reduced the trigger pull on the M2.0 via (mostly) improved geometry in the sear and striker. The trigger bow is still the same curved plastic



The magazine release is reversible. The pistol has a bilateral slide stop, but releasing the slide using the right side lever is nearly impossible.



This M&P's loaded chamber indicator is a hole above the breechface. Tarr finds these very hard to use, except in direct sunlight.



model with a hinge in the middle. The targeted spec for the M2.0's trigger pull is 5.5 pounds, and every sample 2.0 I've gotten my hands on has had a trigger pull within a quarter pound of that spec. And the breaks seem a little crisper as well, making them feel lighter than their actual weight. That is a definite improvement over the previous generation, although I think it's still too heavy for a trigger pull if you know what the hell you're doing.

I think "duty" triggers should be heavy enough to provide a crisp break but light enough to allow the average shooter to hit a head shot at 25 yards, which means lighter than 5.5 pounds. Personally, I'd like to see 4.5-pound trigger pulls on duty pistols, but pulls "that light" would probably scare police administrators, who view any money spent on proper firearms training as being wasted, and who, when in doubt, want heavier trigger pulls so their officers can't "accidentally" fire their pistols, which usually results in a lot of missed shots and injured bystanders. But didn't I mention that was a rant for another article? Perhaps I wasn't listening to myself. It happens a lot.

More than the trigger-pull weight, what a lot of people didn't like about the trigger pull on the original M&P was the lack of a discernible reset. Okay, now this is the perfect place for this particular rant.

Riding the reset on a defensive firearm is just stupid.

You should use the recoil of your shot to reset the trigger, so you can fire a second shot as soon as necessary. But I see YouTubers riding trigger reset religiously, especially on ARs; *bang*, pause, wait for it, wait for it, have another sip of your coffee, check the inbox to see if you got any new emails, then finally you hear *click* as they reset the trigger.

Reset is definitely important when you're trying to win the Wimbledon Cup or go for the small-bore gold medal at the Olympics, but in any real self-defense scenario (especially involving a pistol,) nobody will be worried about the reset on their trigger, they'll just be pulling it as fast as possible until the problem is solved. And so should you train. Still, S&W engineers addressed the whining—er, issue, —and the triggers on the M&P 2.0s have very positive reset; you can both hear and feel it.

As for grip work, for many people, the factory texturing on the grip of the original M&P was too slick. As a result, hand stippling was a common sight. Some people stippled both the frame and the removable backstraps, whereas others only did the backstraps.

With the 2.0, S&W has increased the aggressiveness of the texturing on the front and sides of the frame, as well as the backstraps. Modern manufacturing is amazing, because the factory texturing on the 2.0 feels as aggressive as hand stippling with a soldering iron. That is no exaggeration. There is no hand work going into these pistols, this is just the result of improved injection-molding technology, but I am not overstating it when I say that the factory texturing on the M&P 2.0 is as rough and grippy as hand stippling. These pistols will not move in your hand when you're shooting.

FYI, I avoided hand-stippled grips on my competition pistols for years, in part because I always carried what I shot in competition and vice versa, and was worried stippled grips might rub holes in my shirts. But I've been carrying hand-stippled polymer-framed pistols for years now, and have never had a problem with them putting holes in my clothes.

What may seem like no big deal, but I think is, is the addition of a new backstrap size. With the original M&P, you had your choice of three backstraps, small, medium, and large. (FYI: the folks at Smith & Wesson told me something like 85% of their users prefer the size Medium backstrap.) What is new with the M&P 2.0 is the addition of a medium-large backstrap, which takes the medium and adds material under the web of the hand to increase reach to the trigger.

I never owned an M&P, simply because, with the original three backstrap choices the gun never fit my hand as well as I wanted it to—the medium backstrap was a tiny bit too small for my taste, and the large was too big. I'm guessing I wasn't the only person that had this complaint, and my evidence for this is the medium-large backstrap. With it in place, the pistol now fits my hand perfectly. The distance to the trigger with the medium-large backstrap installed is still a bit less than you'll find with a Glock.

If you hold up one of the new pistols, it is obviously an M&P, and the external differences between an original and M&P 2.0 might be a bit hard to spot. The first obvious change to the eye might be the lack of a beavertail on the frame. Now the rear of the frame doesn't stick out any further than the rear of the slide.

The scalloped serrations at the rear of the slide haven't changed, but with the 2.0, you'll see S&W has added some serrations at the front of the slide. They've only been added to the bottom, wider part of the slide where it meets the frame, and if you blink, you might miss them. Still, they're better than nothing, but I wish S&W had been willing to move some of the slide markings to fully serrate the front of the slide. What they've done almost falls into the "why bother?" category.

On the left side of the slide, about level with the breechface, you'll see "M2.0" which is very small. That's the only literal indication that this is the new model M&P.

The internal steel chassis inside the polymer frame is much longer on the 2.0 than on the original M&P. This "embedded, rigid, stainless-steel chassis" also has an Armornite coating. On the original, the chassis didn't extend much past the front of the trigger guard, but on the new model, the steel in the frame goes most of the way out to the end of the frame, doubly ensuring that there won't be any flex if you hang a big weapon light on the frame's tactical rail.

On the original M&P, the serial number in the steel chassis could be seen through a window cut into the poly-





mer at the rear of the frame. In the 2.0, the serial number in the steel chassis is located above the tactical rail, visual proof the chassis extends much further.

There are small cutouts at the bottom of the frame on each side to give you a little better grip on the floorplate of the magazine, in case you have to strip one out by hand. The M&P 2.0 uses the same proven magazines as the original M&P, so if you've got some of those lying around, you can use them to feed the new pistols.

When it comes time to take the pistol apart for cleaning, you'll also find the same lever inside (reached through the ejection port,) which, when pushed down, allows you to disassemble the pistol without pulling the trigger. Or, you can just pull the trigger to get the top end off after verifying the pistol is empty.

That idea horrifies S&W executives who like to advertise one of the "benefits" of their pistol to law enforcement is that you don't need to pull the trigger to disassemble it. Personally, I think if you can't figure out whether or not your gun is loaded before you pull the trigger, you need to go back to the police academy for some remedial training! But, fixing a symptom rather than the problem is reflexive for police bureaucrats and how we got the "don't AD me bro" lever in the M&P and the 12-pound "New York Plus" trigger for Glocks, which really should be called the "Injured Bystander" based on results.

Here endeth my last rant, I promise, least for this article. Now, let's talk about this TFX-equipped new model M&P, specifically. On this pistol, and on every FDE M&P 2.0 pistol I've seen in-person, the frame and slide weren't quite the same hue, but personally, I think this makes the gun look better, not worse. The FDE Cerakote went on over the nitride Armornite, which went on over a stainless steel slide, so this is about as corrosion-resistant a pistol as you're likely to find anywhere.

This is the standard model M&P9, with a declared 4.25-inch barrel (actually 4.19" as I mentioned above) and a full-size frame, which accepts 17-round magazines. The pistol ships with two magazines, and the floorplates of the FDE pistol match the frame. Measured trigger pull on this sample was right at 5.5 pounds and crisp. Well, crisp for a striker-fired gun.

This pistol has no magazine-disconnect safety, no thumb safety, and the loaded chamber indicator is a hole cut into the top rear of the barrel, as opposed to the flipper lever S&W offers on some models. But the real news is in the sights.

Smith & Wesson has swapped out its traditional steel sights with three white dots on this model for a set of TruGlo TFX sights. These sights are what are commonly known as day/night sights, and what I think are currently

Fiber-optic rod inserts in handgun sights catch the light and glow like they're battery powered, making your sights amazingly easy to pick up. They work great if there's any kind of light, but at night they provide nothing extra. Tritium inserts are self-luminous and visible in low and no light. but during the day work no better than traditional 3-dot sights. Most modern day/night sights offer some combination of tritium and fiber-optic or sear-your-eyeballs-outbright paint, and the first generation TruGlo TFO sights are the earliest day/night sights of which I'm aware.

Both the original TFO and the current TFX sights from TruGlo feature self-luminous tritium inserts protected inside a steel sight body. In front of each one of those tritium inserts in the same steel sight housing, is a fiber-optic rod. The top of the steel housing is cut out above the fiber-optic rod so it can gather light. During the day, the fiber-optic inserts shine bright, and at night the glow of the tritium insert can be seen through the fiber-optic rods.

So what's the difference between the original TFO and current TFX? With the current TFX sights, as found on the M&P9 2.0, both the tritium insert and the fiber-optic rods are sealed inside a capsule. Not only does that make the TFX an inherently stronger sight, now the sight components are protected from damage from any strong cleaning solvents. If you've got an ultrasonic cleaner, you can just drop the top end of the pistol into it now, without worrying about damaging the fiber optic rods. The steel sight housings are also given what TruGlo calls its corrosion-resistant FORTRESS FINISH, which appears to be a form of nitriding.

Due to their design, the sights themselves are longer than standard sights, but they don't get in the way, and the pistol, when so equipped, will fit into all the same holsters. The front sight sports a white ring around the outside of the fiber optic to make it a little bigger to the eye when aiming down the sights.

If you bought them separately, the TruGlo TFX sights would cost you \$172.00, plus installation. At \$699, the M&P9 2.0 FDE TFX is priced just \$100 above a standard 4.25-inch pistol—and they installed the sights for you at the factory.

In my opinion, these sights are a definite upgrade over the factory sights, the only question is whether the sight upgrade is worth the extra \$100 to you.

Personally, I don't like dots on my rear sight. The rear sight is a window frame, you should be looking through it, not at it. But these are day/night sights, and covering up the dots so they're not as bright during the day, if done in the wrong way, would mean at night, the glow from the tritium lamps would be dimmer as well, and that would the cutting edge in tactical handgun sights. Let me explain. not be a good thing. If this were my gun, I would find

some way to partially cover the windows above the fiberoptic rods on the rear sight so they were noticeably less bright than the front sight during the day. This would not affect at all how bright the tritium would be at night.

When Smith & Wesson first rolled out the 2.0 to a group of gunwriters, we put a hundreds, if not over a thousand rounds without a single malfunction through guns at the S&W Academy. When I got a test-gun shipped to me I blasted even more rounds through it, including 240 rounds in 90 minutes at the live-fire simulator at my local FFL (www.doubleaction.com,) blasting virtual zombies, terrorists, and watermelons. I never had a problem then, and I never had a problem with this TFX model. Point it, pull the trigger, and it goes bang.

I had a lot of fun running plate racks, as well as putting holes in USPSA and IDPA cardboard targets. This is a full-size, "duty-size" pistol with very aggressive grip texture, chambered in 9mm, which means it is very pleasant to shoot, especially with these great sights.

I'll never be a guy to tell anyone they can't customize a gun they own, but with the new M&P 2.0 series, especially this model with its improved sights, as long as you're happy with the trigger-pull weight, there is absolutely nothing that needs to be done to optimize the pistol.

SPECIFICATIONS SMITH & WESSON M&P M2.0 FDE WITH

TRUGLO TFX SIG	HTS
Type:	Striker-fired semi-auto
Caliber:	9mm Luger
Capacity:	17+1
Barrel Length:	4.25"
Overall Length:	7.4"
Height:	5.5"
Width:	1.3"
Weight:	24.7 oz.
Slide Material:	Stainless steel with Armornite coating
Frame Material:	Polymer
Safeties:	Sear block drop safety, trigger safety lever
Sight:	TruGlo TFX fiber optic/tritium
Trigger:	5.5 lbs (as tested)
Accessories:	Two 17-round magazines, 4 backstraps
MSRP:	\$699
Manufacturer:	Smith & Wesson www.smith-wesson.com 1-800-331-0852

Load	Bullet Weight	Velocity	SD	Group (in.)
Black Hills TAC-XP+P	115	1129	16	2.8
SIG Elite JHP	124	1166	21	2.2
Hornady Critical Duty+P	135	1118	19	3.1
Winchester JHP	147	951	19	2.5

Accuracy results are the averages of four five-shot groups at 25 yards from a sandbag rest. Velocities are averages of ten shots measured with an Oehler Model 35P, 12 feet from the muzzle.



orld War I is often referred to as a "Handgun War," because the typical infantry rifle was ill suited to the unique conditions of the conflict. In the close confines of a trench, or when crawling through barbed wire entanglements, a long, bayoneted rifle was a hindrance. Front-line troops soon realized that a pistol or revolver was a necessity—to say nothing of a comforting companion—when it came to trench fighting. It wasn't long before most armies were issuing sidearms in greater numbers than ever before or since. [Officers, artillery and



machine-gun crews, signalers, messengers, transport drivers, military police, and every infantryman who wanted, and in many cases needed, a handgun.] But this led to another problem—most armies lacked sufficient handguns (and rifles, machine guns and artillery pieces, for that matter) to equip their rapidly expanding forces.

The situation in *l'armée Française* was desperate. France's standard-issue sidearm, the Revolver d'Ordnance Modéle 1892, could not be produced in sufficient quantities to meet demand, so while many older Modéle 1873 revolvers were re-issued, it was only a stopgap measure. At first, the French ordered revolvers from a number of Basque gun makers, who delivered copies of Smith & Wesson and Colt revolvers chambered for the standard 8mm Cartouche d'Ordnance Mle. 1892 revolver cartridge. But high levels of battlefield attrition meant that more weapons were needed—right now!

The mountainous region around the city of Eibar in northeastern Spain possesses an abundance of iron, coal and water power, which, when combined with the industriousness of the native Basque people, led to the

French WWI handgun cartridges (L to R): 11mm Cartouche d'Ordanance Modéle 1873/90, 8mm Cartouche d'Ordanance Modéle 1892 and Cartouche de 7,65mm pour P.A. (Lou Behling photo)

development of a large metal-working industry, much of which, since the 17th century, has been devoted to the production of weapons. Eibar firearms production was based upon cottage-type industries, where a "company" would subcontract out the production of various components to small shops, who would deliver them to a central location for fitting and assembly.

Due to Spain's lax patent laws, the Basques were notorious for the manufacture of unlicensed copies of well-known firearms—which they sold around the world at cut-rate prices, so it was no surprise that shortly after the introduction of the first successful semi-auto pistol, the Fabrique Nationale's Pistolet Automatique Browning Modéle 1900, that Basque-made copies began appearing. Around 1905, Basque gunmakers began production of simple, blowback-operated pistols—chambered for the 7.65mm Browning (.32 ACP) cartridge—that combined features of FN's improved Modéle 1903 and Colt's M1903 designs but, as was the usual practice with their pirated copies, the Basques simplified the basic design to reduce production costs and time.

First of all, Basque pistols possess none of the fine lines and ergonomics of the FN/Colt, and most display a squared-off silhouette with steep grip-to-frame angle. They replaced the Browning's efficient, but difficult-to-produce, thumb and grip safeties with a simple lever on the left side of the frame which, when rotated up 45



degrees, blocked trigger movement and did double-duty as a slide hold-open lever to help disassemble the pistol.

Like the FN/Colt, the Basque pistols had the recoil spring located in the frame under the barrel where it was secured by a guide rod, greatly simplifying the machining of the interior of the slide. Other areas where they copied Browning were a heel-style magazine release, ribs on the barrel that mated to grooves on the frame to secure to two units together, and a shrouded, internal hammer. Another feature on some pistols are curved grasping grooves at the rear of the slide that could be cut quickly, and cheaply, with a simple lathe. Because of their place of origin, these handguns became known generically as "Eibar" pistols.

One of the most prominent manufacturers of Eibar pistols was a firm with the typically unpronounceable Basque name of Gabilondo y Urresti, which marketed its pistols in Latin America, the Balkans and the Far East under the trademark name "Ruby."

A French gunner poses with a Fusil Mitrailleur Modele 1915 CSRG (the much hated "Chauchat" machinerifle) and his Ruby pistol during WW1.

tract was changed to 30,000 pistols per month, which was upped a few months later to 50,000!

While Gabilondo's bank manager must have been ecstatic, it quickly dawned upon Señores Gabilondo and Urresti that their small company (they only had about ten employees in 1914) could not possibly supply such numbers by themselves.

As would any self-respecting Basque entrepreneur, they quickly made agreements with a number of other Eibar gunmakers, each of whom agreed to produce 5,000 pistols per month for Gabilondo, who would oversee the process and be responsible for assuring that standards of quality control were enforced.

Pistols sold to the French had a one- or two-letter mark in an oval on the rear left of the frame that identified the manufacturer, irrespective of trademark name. In addition, pistols were stamped with a star, or pair of stars, on the bottom of the frame next to the magazine well when they were formally accepted for French service. Depending on how urgent the need for guns was when a shipment arrived, these were not always applied.



This Japanese kamikaze pilot has a Ne Plus Ultra pistol in his sash. It was an Eibar-type pistol with a 22-round magazine.

As the French—and later the Italians, Rumanians, and Greeks-clamored for Eibar pistols, additional subcontractors were taken onboard. By1918, there were no fewer than 37 companies either providing pistols to Gabilondo, or selling them directly to the Allied armies.

NUMBER CODES FOR MANUFACTURERS OF

NUMB	ER CUDES FUR MANUFACTURERS OF
MILITA	ARY EIBAR PISTOLS:
A:	Gaspar Arizaga
AA:	Azanza y Arrizabalaga
AE:	La Armeria Elgoibaresa, Eligobar
AG:	Francisco Arizmendi y Goenaga,
AK:	Fabrica de Armas Alkartasuna, SA *
AL:	Aldazabal, Leturiondo y Cia
AZ:	Arizmendi, Zulaica y Cia
BA:	Fabrica de Bersaluzze Arieto-Aurena y Cia
BC:	Victor Bernedo y Cia
BH:	Beistegui Hermanos
CU:	unknown
CZ:	unknown
EA:	Arostegui Eulogio
EC:	Ergulaga y Cia
EU:	Esperanza y Unceta *
GB:	Gregorio Bolumburo
GN:	Garate, Anitua y Cia
GU:	Gabilondo y Urresti
HE:	Hijos de A. Echeverria
l:	Bonifacio Echeverria
IG:	Isidrio Gatzanaga
IO:	La Industria Obrea
IS:	Iraola y Salaverria y Cia
JE:	Javier Echaniz
LC:	Laplana y Capdevilla
LH:	Lasangabaster Hermanos
MA:	Martin Bascaran
MB:	Fa de Martin A. Bascaran
MS:	Modesto Santos
RG:	unknown
RH:	Retolaza Hermanos,
TM:	unknown
UC:	Urrejola y Cia

As each company subcontracted out the production of its own components, the result were pistols whose quality ranged from good to abysmal, while interchangeability of parts was a non-existent concept. Due to this, many minor variants exist; e.g. shorter grips for seven round magazines; longer barrels and slides; barrels that extend past the slide; different shaped grip frames, etc.

VD: unknown

ZC: Zulaica y Cia

Victor Bernado y Cia

- factory located in Guernica, Spain

In French service, the 7.65mm Browning was known as the Cartouche de 7,65 pour P.A. and consisted of a straight-walled, semi-rimmed case 17mm long, which contained a 71 gr. FMJ bullet moving at a nominal muzzle velocity of 900 fps. By American and British army standards is was a joke as a combat cartridge, but most



Three variants of the "Ruby" pistol. The upper pistol with the extended barrel and the one next to it with the short grip were made by of Fabrica de Armas Alkartasuna. The lower pistol is a wartime production by Azanza y Arrizabalaga, (Courtesy **Rock Island Auction Co.)**

European armies and police forces felt it was a perfectly adequate close range, defensive cartridge.

As demand continued to grow, the quality of some companies' pistols fell even further, with many being delivered with poorly heat-treated parts, which led to high levels of breakage, and thus demand for more pistols. Wait a minute—do you see a pattern here?

While these were indeed good times for the gunmakers of Eibar, the poor quality of many of the Frenchcontract pistols would stigmatize Spanish handguns as cheap and unreliable for decades to come.

Regardless of who made them, in French service these pistols were known as the 7,65mm Pistolet Automatique Type Ruby, and were issued by the tens of thousands to officers and enlisted men of the L'armée Française. By the time the Great War ended, the French had purchased in excess of 700,000 Eibar pistols, which saw service on every battlefield around the world that the Poilu fought and bled upon.

In the post-war years, the French continued to issue the Ruby to their army and local police forces, in addition to supplying pistols to Finland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Poland. During the 1930s, the French army reconditioned many Ruby pistols, riveting a stud to the left side of the slide, which prevented the safety from accidentally disengaging when the pistol was thrust into a holster.

With the end of French contracts, Gabilondo y Arresti -as did several of their primary subcontractors—ceased production of the Ruby and moved on to better-quality pistols. However, many of the firms that made them during the war, and others formed in the postwar years, continued to manufacture Ruby pistols for the Latin American, Balkan and Far Eastern markets, primarily China and Japan. It is estimated that in excess of one million Ruby/Eibar-type pistols were manufactured before the general breakdown of industry during the Spanish Civil War (1936–1939).

Demand for 7.65mm pistols in France remained high, so much so that several French firms began manufacturing them, one of the most prolific being the Manufacture d'Armes des Pyrénées Françaises (MAPF). In the postwar years, the MAPF produced a series of Eibar-type pistols of much better quality under the brand name "Unique." The Unique Modéle 17 mimicked the appearance and function of the Ruby, and considerable numbers of them were purchased by the French army in the 1930s to replace its aging Ruby pistols.

When World War II erupted, many French reservists were still equipped with Ruby pistols. After the fall of France, many of these surrendered pistols were issued to German occupation forces as the 7.65mm Pistole 624(f).



After France's surrender, the Wehrmacht took control of MAPF, which between 1941 and 1944 produced 30,000 Modéle 17 pistols for the Germans.

The Germans had MAPF modify the Modéle 17, including replacing the internal hammer with an external ringtype hammer, adding a magazine-disconnect safety and an arched backstrap on the grip frame. Known in Wehrmacht service as the 7,65mm Pistole "Unique" Kreigsmodell (f), approximately 18,000 were manufactured.

Ruby pistols also saw wide use with the army and police of the collaborationist Vichy government and Free French military units and resistance forces. Some even showed up on both sides during the post-war colonial conflicts in Indochina and Algeria.

Fellow collector Tim Hawkins kindly lent me a Gárate & Anitua y Cia pistol to photograph and test fire. Better known for copies of Smith &Wesson top break revolvers in .455 that it produced for the British during WWI, the Basque firm began manufacturing Eibar-type pistols in late 1915, and continued to do so until the 1920s.

Tim's pistol was quite worn, was fitted with a lanyard ring, had large sights and a horrible trigger. It was sadly lacking in the ergonomics department. The steep grip-



The Ruby "Danton" was another Eibartype pistol with a 22-round magazine.

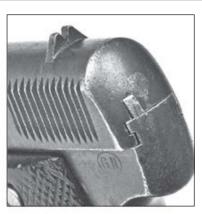




Ruby pistols could be disassembled into five basic components rather quickly. Note the rather massive construction (for a .32 pistol) of the various parts.



Tim's Garate, Anitua y Cia pistol we used for this article differed little from the genre, but the quality of manufacture appeared better than many Ruby-type pistols I have examined. Note the large lanyard ring.

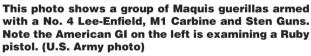


The Garate, Anitua y Cia's rear sight was basic to the extreme and non-adjustable. Note the circled "GN" manufacturers mark.

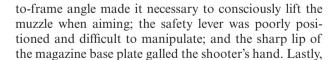
Markings on the Garate, Anitua y Cia's slide were in Spanish, but note the "FEU" near the safety lever is the French word for "FIRE."

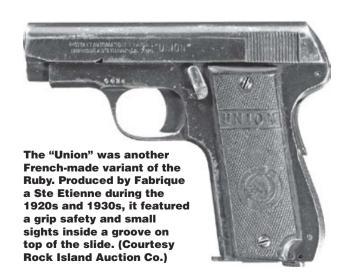






Members of the French resistance man barricades during the **Paris Uprising. Several** of them are armed with Ruby-type pistols.





the sights—a tall, narrow V-notch rear and round blade front—sorely tried my 60-something year old eyes.

Markings on the left side of the slide included PIS-TOLA AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 765 GÁRATE ANITUA & CIA - EIBAR (ESPANA). At the left rear of the frame, was the manufacturer's code, G.N., in an oval, while stars were stamped on either side of the magazine release, proving this had indeed been issued to the French army during WWI. Tim also provided an original French army flap holster, which had pouches for two spare magazines, oddly enough, inside the holster body.

Considering the age and condition of this Pistolet Basque, I decided to err on the side of caution and did not test fire it. After all, discretion is the better part of damaging someone else's pistol. (Or myself!)

In conclusion, I must admit that even though Ruby pistols were quite possibly the most widely used combat handgun of World War I, I can find few redeeming things to say about them. If I were a mud-splattered, Gauloises-smoking Poilu, I would have gotten my hands on a Modéle 1892 revolver even if I had to beg, borrow, buy or steal one.

I would like thank the following for providing materials and information used to prepare this report: Tim Hawkins, John Rasalov, Jean Claude Fombaron, Jean Claude Kempf, Thompson Knox, Jean Huon, Eugene Medlin, Lou Behling and the Remington Arms Company.

7,65MM PISTOLET AUTOMATIQUE TYPE

RUBY (GARATE,	ANITUA Y CIA)
Caliber:	Cartouche de 7,65 pour P.A.
Overall Length:	6 in.
Barrel Length:	3.125 in.
Weight:	30 oz. (unloaded)
Magazine:	9 rounds
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch
Grips:	Checkered wood



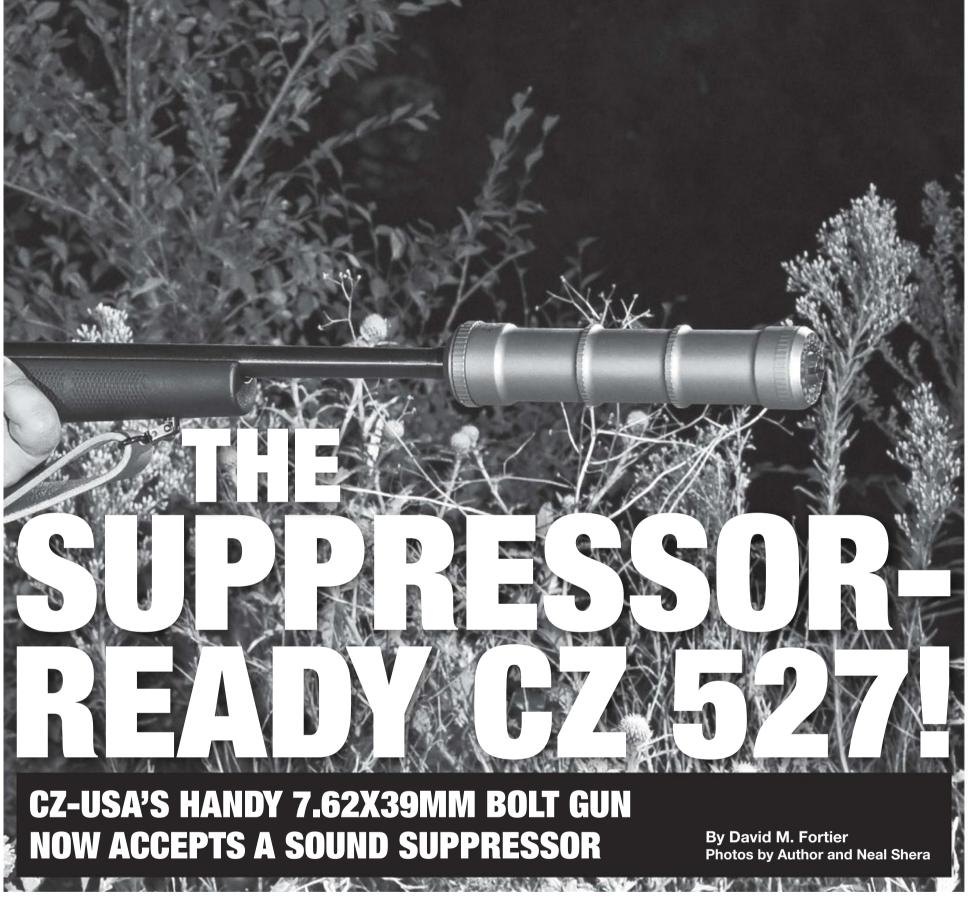
n the last ten years, there has been an increasing interest in sound suppressors here in the United States. More and more shooters and hunters have become interested in the benefits they offer leading to an explosion of sales, especially over the past five years. Many shooters, after having the opportunity to shoot a suppressed firearm, immediately recognized the benefits. They, in turn, would buy one, let others try it, and the cycle would continue. The "mystery" also has been removed from legally purchasing a sound suppressor. No longer do you need to try to figure out the paperwork and procedure yourself. Websites with detailed, step-by-step information abound to walk you through the purchasing process. Due to this, more shooters than ever are interested in ers previously swallowed to shoot quietly.

purchasing sound suppressors for recreational shooting, competition, hunting and the health of themselves and their loved ones.

As sound suppressor sales took off, and interest in them grew, the firearms industry noted and responded to this new market. While many firearms, such as AR-15s, can easily mount a sound suppressor due to their threaded muzzles, it's a different story for many traditional designs. This is especially true for bolt-action rifles, which typically do not feature muzzle threads. So if a rifleman wanted to add a sound suppressor to his favorite bolt gun, he typically had to send it out to have the muzzle threaded. This is a bit of a hassle and another added expense shoot-

The world we live in is changing though, and more and more companies are adding models that come from the factory ready to accept a sound suppressor. The CZ 527 in 7.62x39mm seen here is just such an example. New from CZ-USA, the CZ 527 Synthetic Suppressor-Ready comes with properly cut 5/8x24 muzzle threads. This makes mounting the sound suppressor of your choice as easy as possible, out of the box. Available in two calibers, 300 AAC Blackout and 7.62x39mm, this handy and compact little bolt gun is sure to appeal to many.

When Firearms News was offered the opportunity to have a first look at this new model I pondered which caliber to select. While the 300 AAC Blackout seems like a natural, I chose the 7.62x39mm instead. Why select this



crowd? Well, for a couple reasons, actually. The first is that 7.62x39mm is widely available in not only economical steel-case loads, but also a host of modern expanding domestic offerings as well. Winchester, Hornady, Wolf and Federal all offer excellent loads with modern bullets, which expand reliably. Also, for the handloader reloading data, components and dies are all readily available.

My third reason for choosing this model is one most do not consider, the compact 7.62x39mm is an excellent candidate for subsonic ammunition. Some companies do offer subsonic 7.62x39mm ammunition, and I have been shooting factory subsonic loads in this caliber for well over a decade. It's also noteworthy to point out that the

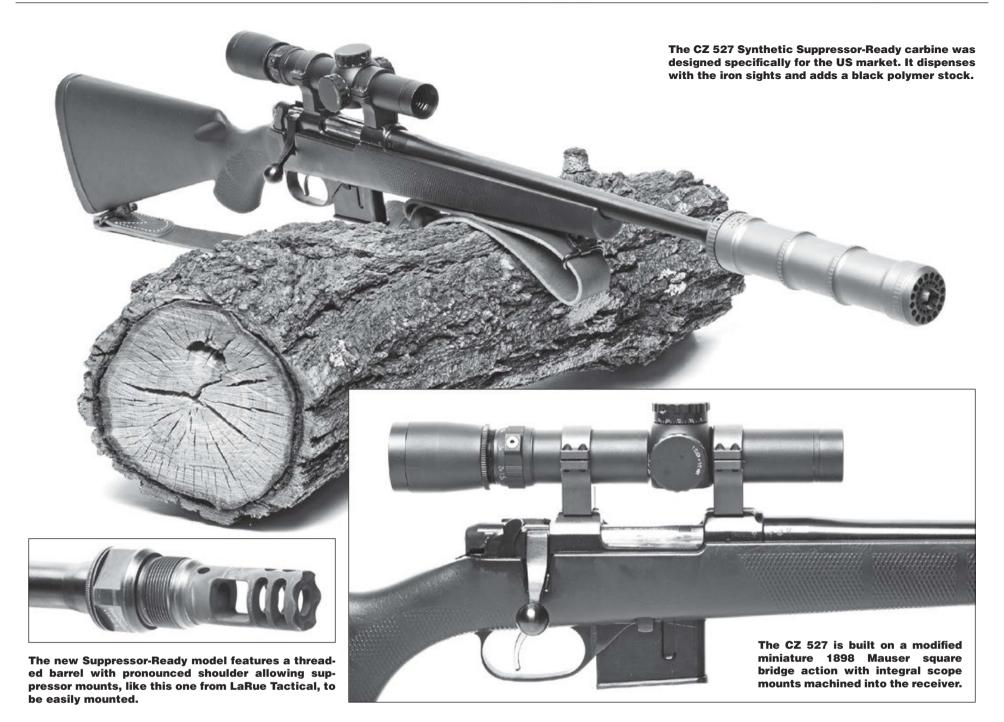
subsonic load. These saw use in Afghanistan and elsewhere, so I was interested to see what a suppressed 7.62x39mm bolt gun could do.

There are few rifles that garner the world-wide respect the 1898 Mauser does. Designed to endure the hardships of a military life, the '98 has given yeoman service around the globe. With a rugged and reliable action, the '98 Mauser is one of the few military arms to be openly embraced by hunters and target shooters alike. Hunters appreciated the action's good looks, strength and positive feeding. Down through the years, game large and small, have been taken on the various continents with custom sporters built

old Combloc cartridge over the darling of the shoot-quiet Soviets fielded suppressed AKM rifles with a 200-grain the accuracy potential of the '98. Numerous matches and competitions, both formal and informal, have been taken by target rifles built on Mauser's venerable 1898 action.

Today, more than a century after its introduction, the 1898 Mauser is still going strong. One company in particular, Ceska Zbrojovka (CZ) of the Czech Republic, continues a long tradition of building fine hunting rifles on this famous action. An old well-established European company whose history dates back to 1936, CZ has earned a reputation for manufacturing quality firearms. Today, CZ-USA offers an extensive line of handguns as well as sporting rifles.

The CZ 527 is built on a tiny, modified '98 Mauser around this action. Target shooters were also quick to note action. While not a straight 1898 clone, it shares all the



virtues inherent in the famous 1898 Mauser system. The zines. The magazine is a nicely made steel, single-column action is extremely rugged and features dual-opposed locking lugs on the front of the bolt. A massive extractor claw runs the length of the bolt, providing controlled round-feeding. This precludes the possibility of an operator-induced double-feed under stress, and points to the action's military heritage. Primary extraction and cocking are on the opening stroke.

A square bridge design, the CZ 527 features 16mm scope mounts machined directly into the receiver. This makes mounting an optical sight straightforward with no need to acquire separate bases. Mated to the front of the receiver is a handy 16.5-inch cold hammer forged barrel. This features a 1-9.5-inch twist, allowing use with a wide range of bullet weights. The muzzle is specifically designed to accept a suppressor or suppressor mount with standard 5/8x24 threads and a slightly oversize shoulder. Unlike some of CZ's other models the Synthetic Suppressor-Ready dispenses with barrel mounted iron sights.

The barreled action is dropped into a rugged black synthetic stock. Designed for the American rifleman, it features a 13.5-inch length of pull and distinctly American, rather than Central European, aesthetics. The polymer stock features a black rubber recoil pad and sling studs on the fore-end and toe of the stock. The front stud can be used to mount a bipod, sling or both.

Rather than a traditional internal box magazine, the CZ 527 feeds from convenient, detachable box maga-

design. It holds five rounds, inserts with a simple upward push and is easily removed. The magazine release is located on the right side of the receiver.

Another departure from the original 1898 design is the safety. It has been moved from the rear of the bolt to the right side of the action. This is a definite plus if an optical sight is to be mounted.

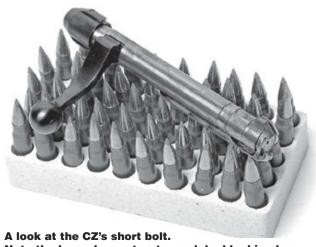
The addition of a single set trigger is a desirable feature of the 527. The rifleman can "set" it by simply pushing forward on the trigger until it clicks. It then provides an extremely light single-stage pull. This is a very useful feature especially when firing for accuracy from the bench. The single set trigger is one feature I really like about CZ-USA rifles although I love the classic look of a double-set design.

This model is just 35 inches long and weighs only 5.9 pounds, making it very compact and handy. Finish is a handsome blue, and the MSRP is \$748.

With rifle in hand, I needed a suitable optic for it. I was looking for something that complimented the CZ without being too big or heavy. Plus, I wanted something with a useful reticle for extending the distance a bit. I settled on a Leupold Tactical Mark IV, 1.5-5x20mm MR/T. The model I chose has a BDC reticle designed for use with both super and subsonic 300 Blackout ammunition. It provides holdovers to 850 yards for supersonic ammunition and 400 yards for subsonic ammunition. The exterior ballistics of the 300 Blackout and 7.62x39mm are very

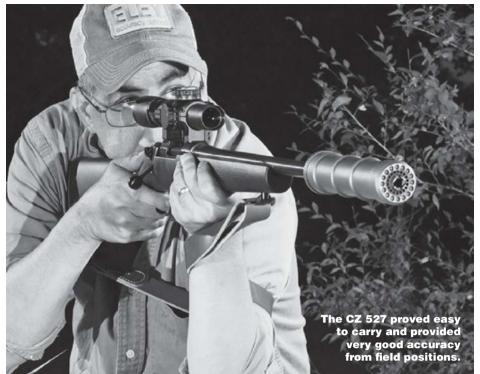
close, so I thought I would give it a try. Not only is this scope the perfect size but the magnification is also a good match for the performance of this handy little rifle. Better yet, the combination was pleasing to the eye.

Every rifle needs a sling, so I contacted Brownells to try one of the 11/4" brown leather Montana slings it offers. Crafted from thick, high-quality bridle leather, it features a unique adjustment knot braided into the leather. This allows the rifleman to quickly adjust the sling by sliding it. No buckles to adjust, just grab it and go. Once adjust-



Note the long claw extractor and dual locking lugs.





ed, the design of the knot keeps it in place. It has a certain look you will either love or hate. The quality is first-rate though, with nice, thick leather and quality stitching. Sling swivels are included, so it's ready to mount. While not cheap at \$50.57, it's an interesting design.

There's no point in having a suppressor-ready rifle without having a sound suppressor handy, so I removed the factory thread protector the CZ comes with and replaced it with a 5/8x24 LaRue Tacticals TranQuilo muzzle brake/sound suppressor adapter. By itself, this unit acts as a conventional muzzle brake to reduce felt recoil and muzzle movement. Plus, it looks cool. More importantly, it also acts as a mounting adapter for LaRue Tactical's TranQuilo sound suppressor. The TranQuilo was specifically designed for the Larue family of semi-automatic precision rifles and reduces the report to hearing safe levels and almost eliminates flash. What sets this unit apart though, is its Safer Operator Technology (SOT,) which reduces gas blow-back emitted from the ejection port of an AR rifle.

While designed for use on AR-15-type rifles, I've used the TranQuilo on a variety of designs. Calibers I've personally shot through it include 7.62x51mm NATO, .260 Rem, .25-08, 6.5mm Grendel, 300 Blackout, 5.56x45mm, and now 7.62x39mm. Performance has been excellent. Manufactured from 17-4 PH Stainless Steel and Incoloy A-286, the TranQuilo is eight inches in length and weighs 23 ounces. Retail price on the TranQuilo is \$699.

With optic and sound suppressor mounted, I only needed ammunition. I selected three popular 7.62x39mm loads for testing. These consisted of Hornady's 123-grain SST, Winchester's 120-grain PDX1 Defender Split Core Hollow Point, and Wolf Performance Ammunition's Military Classic 123-grain FMJ. Both the Hornady and Wolf loads feature steel cartridge cases, while the Winchester load features nickel-finished cases. Both the Hornady and Winchester loads feature expanding projectiles suitable for medium-sized game or self-protection. The Wolf load is very economical, allowing lots of practice and recreation for a small outlay of cash.

In addition to these loads, I also included one subsonic load from Engel Ballistic Research (EBR,) Inc. This was its old 220-grain subsonic FMJ load originally intended for use in suppressed 7.62x39mm AR carbines. Many years ago, the company's founder, Whit Engel, and I attended an Advanced Tactical Marksman Observer course together. I

Recoil was very mild, and the CZ 527 proved to be a fun and economical shooter.

learned about his company and what he was doing and was impressed. While this is an older load no longer offered, it was what I had in the ammo bunker. Currently EBR, offers two subsonic 7.62x39mm loads, a 220-grain "Jackhammer" SP and a 220-grain "Ghost" Expander. The latter is a solid-copper design that expands. Many shooters are unaware of factory 7.62x39mm subsonic ammunition, so I thought I would include what I had on hand, even though it is no longer available. I felt it would give readers an idea of the possibilities.

The CZ 527 Synthetic Suppressor-Ready carbine was shot from a rest with rear bag at 100 yards to evaluate accuracy. Four five-shot groups were fired with each load. Velocity readings were measured with a LabRadar Doppler radar chronograph. When I first took the CZ out of the shipping box, I noted the barrel was not quite centered in the barrel channel of the stock. It was bearing to the right side, and I was worried this would affect accuracy as the barrel heated. The action was a bit on the rough side, and required a bit of force to work, fresh out of the box.

The CZ 527's single-stack magazine loaded to full capacity easily, and it snapped neatly into the rifle with a simple upward push. I could feel the bolt dragging slightly on the feed lips as I ran it forward. Even so, rounds

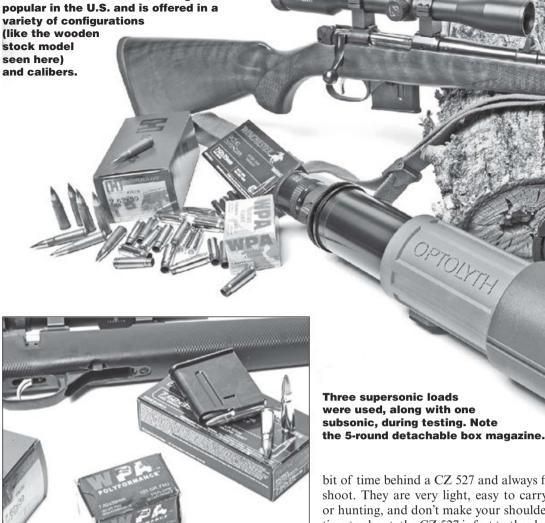
fed and chambered without issue. The CZ 527's trigger is good in its standard state, and well-suited for field use. Push it forward to its set position, and it is fantastic. It's extremely light and crisp. The set trigger is extremely useful when firing for group from the bench. Extraction and ejection was positive with zero issues.

I've shot a number of 7.62x39mm chambered CZ 527s over the years and while all performed well, none really stood out. This particular rifle, though, shot very well, and I posted the smallest group I have ever fired in this caliber. My best group of the day was fired using Hornady's 123-grain SST and measured an impressive 1.1 inches. This load averaged a respectable 1.5 inches at 2,328 fps. Wolf's 123-grain FMJ load posted a best of 1.2 inches and averaged 1.8 inches at 2,387 fps. Winchester's 120-grain PDX1 load opened up a bit and averaged 2.1 inches at 2,282 fps.

The EBR, Inc. 220-grain FMJ subsonic load had a point of impact 7.5 inches lower than the others, and two inches to the right. It posted a best of 1.7 inches and averaged 2.2 inches at 1,007 fps. It was quiet enough that I had a group of about 10 wild turkeys strut across my range while I was shooting. It fed and functioned with zero issues.

Next, I moved to running the CZ 527 on steel from field positions, shooting out to 550 yards. I have quite a





Action: Manual turn bolt with dual-opposed

16.5 inches cold-hammer forged

5-round detachable box magazines

front locking lugs

1-9.5 inch twist

Black polymer

13.5 inches

7.62x39mm

35 inches

Trigger: Single Set trigger

None

Weight: 5.9 pounds

Finish: Blue

MSRP: \$748.00

CZ-USA's CZ 527 series has long been

bit of time behind a CZ 527 and always find them fun to shoot. They are very light, easy to carry all day hiking or hunting, and don't make your shoulder sag. When it's time to shoot, the CZ 527 is fast to the shoulder. It swings quickly and stops on a dime. Practical accuracy is very good. However, due to its very light weight, it doesn't hang as well from position as a heavier rifle would.

Keep in mind, the action does like to be run hard. This is partly due to the primary extraction and cocking both being on the opening stroke. Treat it like a 1960s vintage American 4-speed, and you'll be good. It will become smoother with use. The very short bolt throw aids speed, and it is a fun little rifle to shoot fast. Recoil is very mild, and with the LaRue muzzle brake, the rifle hardly moved, even on the bench. With the TranQuilo sound suppressor attached it was very pleasant to shoot with both standard and subsonic ammunition.

Practical accuracy was very good. I spent a bit of time snap shooting silhouettes at 100 yards, and then I shot them standing, and kneeling. I worked my way to 400-yards and began shooting prone with a hasty sling for support. I rocked the 400-yard target and moved on to 550 yards. This distance was rather challenging, with the wind really blowing the small bullets around, but I was able to frequently connect with the steel plates. The best part was the inexpensive nature of the Wolf ammo I was shooting at these distances.

A big part of the 7.62x39mm cartridge's allure is how inexpensive and widely available it is. With modern loads,



Wolf Performance Ammunition's 123-grain FMJ load provided nice groups from the bench, despite its low price.

EBR, Inc.'s 220-grain FMJ subsonic load shot well at 100 yards, impacting about 7.5 inches below the supersonic loads.

it works well on coyotes, pigs or whitetail, if a rifleman is selective with his shot placement. Inexpensive ammunition facilitates both more practice and more fun with friends and the family. The mild recoil also makes it well-suited for anyone recoil-conscious.

I made the mistake of loaning the last CZ 527 I owned to a friend to use deer hunting. He fell in love with it and gave me a check back in its place. If a bolt gun in 7.62x39mm interests you, and you have, or are thinking of purchasing, a sound suppressor, you may want to consider CZ-USA's CZ 527 Synthetic Suppressor-Ready carbine. MSRP on this model is \$748.

CZ USA CZ 527 7.62X39MM ACCURACY AND VELOCITY CHART

Load	Velocity (fps)	Standard Deviation	100 yards (inches)	
Hornady 123 grain SST	2328	14	1.5	
Winchester 120 grain PDX1	2282	24.7	2.1	
Wolf 123 grain FMJ	2387	18	1.8	
EBR, Inc. 220 grain FMJ	1007	59.6	2.2	

Groups are an average of four 5-shot groups fired from a rest at 100 yards. Velocity readings measured with a LabRadar Doppler chronograph at an ambient temperature of 78 degrees F 1,030 feet above Sea Level.

SOURCES

CZ USA / 800-955-4486 / www.cz-usa.com

Brownells / 800-741-0015 / www.brownells.com

Engel Ballistic Research, Inc.

812-495-6070 / www.ebrammo.com

Hornady / 800-338-3220 / www.hornady.com

LaRue Tactical / 512-259-1585 / www.larue.com

LabRadar / 316-866-2525 / www.mylabradar.com

Leupold / 503-526-5195 / www.leupold.com

Winchester Ammunition / www.winchester.com

Wolf Performance Ammunition

888-757-9653 / www.wolfammo.com

CZ-USA CZ 527 SYNTHETIC

SUPPRESSOR-READY

Caliber:

Barrel:

Rifling:

Overall

Length:

Sights:

Feed:

Stock:

Pull:

Length of



Order Online at:

Order by Phone: gsales.com 928-445-9

Dept. SG / 440 Miller Valley Rd / Prescott, AZ 86301 • Hours: Mon-Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658 • Email: info@igsales.com

MEGA ARMS AR-15 Components



Mega Arms Billet Lower Receivers

Stripped AR-15 lowers made of 7075-T6 aluminum, black hard coat anodized, with integrated trigger guard.



GTR-3H contoured exclusively	
to match Mega Billet Upper Réceivers 1-1727	195.95
GTR-3H with Ambl Bolt Catch 1-1990 \$	224.95

GTR-3S contoured to match standard mil-spec upper receivers. . GTR-3S with Ambl Bolt Catch..... 1-1991 \$224.95

Mega Arms MKM **Billet AR-15 Upper Receiver** with Fitted Single Rail **KeyMod Handguard**

Mega Arms MKM AR-15 billet upper receiver with

single rail KeyMod handguard. 7075-T6 aluminum, black hard anodized finish, with barrel nut, barrel socket, dust cover door, and one accessory rail.

7" Carbine KeyMod Handguard	7-2636 \$379.95
9" Mid-Length KeyMod Handguard	7-2635 \$394.95
12" Rifle KeyMod Handguard	7-2634 \$439.95
14" Extended Rifle KeyMod Handguard	7-2633 \$469.95



Mega Arms MTS AR-15 Megalithic Upper

MTS (Megalithic Tactical System) upper has been designed for a truly unique look. Machined from a single piece of 7075 aluminum and black hard anodized, features a rifle length KeyMod handguard and QD sling points on each side, shell deflector with 60.0° lug angle, and integrated leveling system (patent pending), placed between the upper receiver and hand-guard rails. Includes upper receiver, dust cover door, forward assist, one KeyMod rail, barrel nut & barrel nut wrench.

MTS AR-15 Upper Receiver 7-2748 **\$635.95**

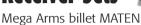
Mega Arms AR-15 5.56mm Barrels

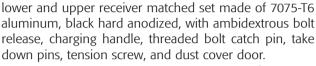
Mega Arms Match grade 416 stainless steel barrels featuring black nitride finish, 1:8 twist, 1/2"-28tpi muzzle thread and 5.56mm chamber.

and the same of th	
16" Mid-Length, Government	Profile 7-2749 \$259.95

18" Rifle Length, SPR Profile7-2750 **\$259.95**

Mega Arms Billet Maten Receiver Sets





Black Hard Anodized Finish..... 1-1767 \$576.95 Nickel Boron Finish 1-1837 \$627.95

Mega Arms Billet Maten **Upper Receiver**

Mega Arms billet Maten upper receiver, 7075-T6 aluminum black hard anodized, with laser engraved "T" numbers, and ejection port door cover.

Maten Upper Receiver 7-2368 \$329.95



with Fitted Single Rail KeyMod Handguard

Mega Arms Maten billet upper receiver with single rail KeyMod handguard. 7075-T6 aluminum, black hard anodized finish, with barrel nut, barrel socket, dust cover door, and one accessory rail.

Mega Arms Billet Maten Upper Receivers

12" Rifle KeyMod Handguard.......7-2620 \$529.95 14" Extended Rifle KeyMod Handguard . . 7-2681 \$532.95

Mega Arms MTS MATEN Megalithic Upper

MTS (Megalithic Tactical System) upper has been designed for a truly unique look. Machined from a single piece of 7075 aluminum and black hard anodized, features a rifle length KeyMod handguard and QD sling points on each side, shell deflector with 60.0° lug angle, and integrated leveling system (patent pending), placed between the upper receiver and hand-guard rails. Includes upper receiver, dust cover door, forward assist, one KeyMod rail, barrel nut & barrel nut wrench.

MTS MATEN Upper Receiver......7-2747 \$693.95

Mega Arms SL-4000 MATEN Ambi .308 Charging Handle

Cutting edge new design, does not require

latch to be pulled to release. Compatible with any .308 large frame semi auto upper, manufactured from 7075-T651 billet aluminum with black nitride coated corrosion resistant capture latch and Type III hard coat anodized body.

Mega Arms SL-4000......7-2973 \$64.95

Mega Arms Maten .308 Cal Barrels

Mega Arms Match grade 416 stainless steel barrels featuring black nitride finish, 1:10 twist, 5/8"-24tpi muzzle thread and .308 chamber. Utilizes LR-308 barrel extension, requires matching bolt carrier group.

16" Mid-Length, Government Profile 7-2644 \$309.95 18" Mid-Length, Government Profile 7-2645 \$309.95 20" Rifle Length, Government Profile ... 7-2646 \$309.95

MEGA ARMS / KILLER INNOVATIONS



The most technologically advanced chassis system on the market with self-adjusting recoil lug locking system which requires no bedding. Machined of 7075-T6 billet aluminum, hard anodized matte black, compatible with Accuracy International style box magazines, with type 2 removable rear trunnion - compatible with CAR style buffer tubes and buttstocks. With Magpul M-LOK attachment points, black nitride coated steel QD inserts, ambidextrous mag release, and rubber overmolded pistol grip. Mfg ML-700-SA-T2.

Mega Arms ORIAS Chassis System . . 7-2995 \$649.95



BCMGUNFGHTER Charging Handles

With medium latch. Features internal redesigns to direct the force off the roll pin and into the body of the charging handle during support hand only manipulations. Made by Vltor.

BCMGUNFIGHTER AR-15 Charging Handles Mod 4 with Medium Latch......7-2528 **\$44.95** Ambidextrous Mod 4 with Medium Latch . 7-2743 \$69.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER 7.62mm Charging Handle Mod 4 with Medium Latch......7-2643 **\$54.95**

* Warning: All firearms and ammunition buyers should receive proper instruction and training in the use of their purchases before using these products. All used firearms should be certified safe by a licensed gunsmith before firing. **ORDER INFORMATION:** All orders must comply with all Federal, State and Local laws. For firearms purchases a faxed or emailed copy of the FFL or C&R is acceptable. C&R license must also be accompanied by a copy of the C&R holders government issued photo ID. For ammunition purchases you must be at least 21 years of age for handgun and at least 18 years of age for long gun and there must be no laws that prohibit you from purchasing or possessing ammo. An adult must be present to receive and sign for all ammunition shipments. We accept orders by mail, phone, fax or website. Payment can be made by cashier's check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, Discover or American Express

for prompt shipment. Merchandise purchased with business or personal checks will be held two weeks before order is shipped.

We offer a 30 day inspection period. After 30 days, all sales are final. If a problem arises at a later date, please contact the manufacturer or importer, as any warranties are made by them. If merchandise needs to be returned within the 30 day inspection period, please call for a return authorization number, or processing of your return may be delayed. Customer pays shipping both ways on returned or refused merchandise. Please call regarding any freight damaged merchandise. All returned merchandise must be in original condition and packaging and accompanied by invoice. A restocking fee may apply. <u>U.P.S. SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE</u>: Please see the Shipping Estimator on our website, www.jgsales.com, or call for exact shipping charges. Arizona residents add 8.35% sales tax. <u>HOURS</u>: Open Mon. through Fri. 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sat. 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., MST, all year long. CLOSED SUNDAY. Some items not as pictured. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All prices are subject to change without notice.

SALES

Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301 All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com
Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales! Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



100% American Made! With Wood Stock

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, with stamped receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, side rail scope mount, removable slant cut muzzle brake, hardwood stock with a 13 inch length of pull, matching hardwood handguard and black synthetic finger groove pistol grip. Includes one 30 round Magpul MOE magazine and owners manual.

Century Arms RAS47	
with Wood Stock	1-2157 Call
with Magpul MOE Stock	1-2161 Call
Call or see our website f	or best price



100% American Made! With MOE Stock

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, new updated Version 2 of the C39 rifle, features milled receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, removable V-shaped chevron compensator, Magpul MOE black synthetic handguard, grip, and stock, and AK standard front sight with black post. Includes one 30 round Magpul magazine.

Century Arms C39V2	
with Magpul MOE Stock	
with Walnut Stock	1-1993 Call
Call or see our website	for best price



100% American Made! Magpul Zhukov Edition

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, with stamped receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, side rail scope mount, removable slant cut muzzle brake, Magpul Zhukov-S collapsible side folding stock, Magpul Zhukov extended length black synthetic handguard, and black synthetic Magpul MOE pistol grip with trap. Includes one 30 round Magpul MOE magazine and owners manual.

Gentury Arms RAS47

Magpul Zhukov Edition 1-2173 Call

Call or see our website for best price



100% American Made! Magpul Zhukov Edition

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, new updated Version 2 of the C39 rifle, with milled receiver, 16 inch barrel with black Nitride finish, removable V-shaped chevron compensator, black synthetic Magpul Zhukov extended length handguard, Magpul MOE pistol grip, black synthetic Magpul Zhukov S collapsible side-folding stock with buttpad, and AK standard front sight with black post. Includes one 30 round Magpul magazine.

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!



Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301 All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658 Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com
Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales! Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, featuring a 16 inch nitrided barrel with removable slant cut muzzle brake and bayonet lug, U.S. manufactured stamped receiver, black polymer stock, handguard and pistol grip. Includes one polymer 30 round magazine, may or may not include cleaning rod.

I.O.I. AKM247 1-2330 Call Call or see our website for best price



New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, featuring a 16 inch nitrided barrel with removable slant cut muzzle brake and bayonet lug, U.S. manufactured stamped receiver, laminated wood stock and handguard. Includes one polymer 30 round magazine, may or may not include cleaning rod.

I.O.I. AKM247C 1-2331 Call Call or see our website for best price



quad picatinny rail forend, and a black synthetic pistol grip. Includes two polymer 30 round mags, may or may not include cleaning rod.

Call or see our website for best price

I.O.I. AKM247T



New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, featuring a 16 inch nitrided barrel with removable slant cut muzzle brake and bayonet lug, U.S. manufactured stamped receiver, black polymer pistol grip, underfolding stock that stows away under the lower handguard. Includes one polymer 30 round mag, may or may not include cleaning rod.

I.O.I. AKM247-UF with Polymer Handguard...1-2339 Call I.O.I. AKM247-UF With Wood Handguard....1-2345 Call Call or see our website for best price

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!



ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM 928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

Visit jgsales.com for a full line of Hunting • Shooting • Outdoor Supplies

Many Brands Available

Caldwell • Moultrie • Hoppes • Do-All • Fox-Pro • Primos QuakerBoy • Allen • GunMate • Michaels • Drago • Carlsons Otis • Champion • Harris • Stoney Point





ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM 928.445.9650

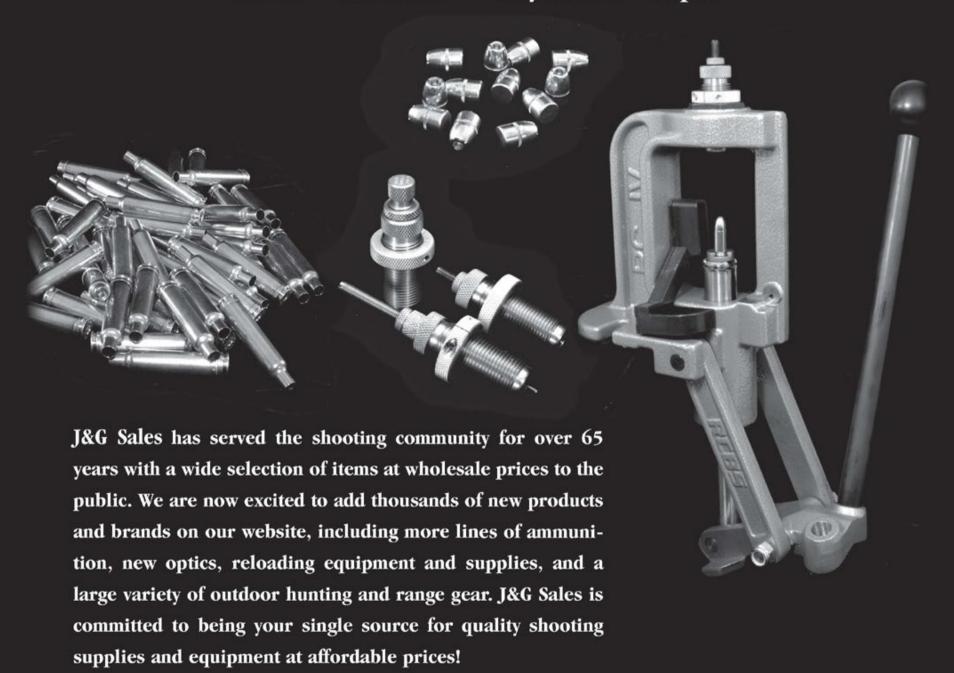
440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

All your Reloading Supplies now available at jgsales.com

Reloading Brands Available

Hornady • Lee • RCBS • Lyman • Frankford Arsenal • Nosler

Sierra • Winchester • Clay-Buster • Lapua





ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM 928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

Visit jgsales.com to view our new selection Scopes • Red Dots • Binoculars

Scopes available: BSA, Burris, Bushnell, FM, Leupold, NcStar, Nikon, Redfield, Simmons, Weaver Binoculars available: Burris, Bushnell, Konus, Leupold, Nikon, Redfield, Steiner, Swarovski Red Dots available: Browning, BSA, Burris, EOTech, FM, Millet, NcStar, Truglo



J&G Sales has served the shooting community for over 65 years with a wide selection of items at wholesale prices to the public. We are now excited to add thousands of new products and brands on our website, including more lines of ammunition, new optics, reloading equipment and supplies, and a large variety of outdoor hunting and range gear. J&G Sales is committed to being your single source for quality shooting supplies and equipment at affordable prices!



ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM 928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

TULAMMO BY THE TRUCKLOAD AT J&G SALES

Pallets of bulk TULAMMO are unloading at J&G Sales. Now is the time to save big!



Pricing as low as \$149.90 per 1000rds

9mm, 40, 45ACP, 223, 7.62x39, 308, 38Spl, & 357Mag



W W W . J G S A L E S . C O M

J&G Sales is your one stop shop for surplus and bulk ammo. Subscribe to our email newsletter to find the latest deals.

KeyMod™ is here! KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!

















KeyMod™ is here! KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!





BCMGUNFIGHTER™

Comp Mod 0 - 556 Threaded 1/2x28 for

5.56 AR15 platform \$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556

Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform \$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount

Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels \$17.00



BCM® **KeyMod Picatinny**

Rail Sections Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails

available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green. Nylon Rail, 3 Inch......\$8.95 Nylon Rail, 4 Inch......\$11.95 Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black......\$19.95 Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black......\$24.95 Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black \$29.95

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail

Polymer Rail, 5 Slot . . \$11.95 Aluminum Rail, 5 Slot \$28.95



Enhanced Lower Parts Kit

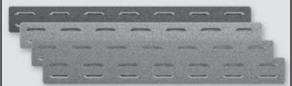
BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit. BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto.... \$99.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG

Kinesthetic Angled Grip Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive

engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray. KAG-KM, KeyMod Version \$18.95 KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version..... \$19.95



BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits

In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray. 5.5 Inch Rail Panels, 5-Pack \$9.95

Vitor **Carbine EMOD**



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG MOD 3

Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version..... \$18.95 VG-1913-MOD-3, Picatinny Version **\$19.95**

Aimpoint Comp M4S

Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 **Picatinny Rail Mount** \$846.00



Model 512 \$429.00

Model 552 \$529.00







Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / BravoCompanyMFG.com

BCMGUNFIGHTER



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- ➤ Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- ➤ Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- ➤ Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- ➤ Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts ➤ Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert
- ➤ All Mods available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green, Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Pistol Grips Prices start at \$17.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip

- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- ➤ Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- ➤ Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- ➤ Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- ➤ Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray



with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.

- ➤ Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- ➤ 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- ➤ Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip -Short

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version ... \$35.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- ➤ Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- ➤ Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- ➤ Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- ➤ Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BRAVO E



Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / BravoCompanyMFG.com

Plunters Lodge Corporation Historical Firearms and Accoutrements

NO CREDIT CARDS. **CHECK OR MONEY** ORDER ONLY.



CARLO STOCK SETS

For #4 MKI Enfield rifles. Beautiful high quality AMERICAN MADE. Only \$79.88.

1893 TURKISH CONTRACT MAUSERS 8MM

only \$279.88. Hand Select add \$25. Bayonet \$68.00, Sling \$9.95, cleaning rod \$14.50, ammo pouch \$9.50. Buy the whole shebang for \$301.88

ANTIQUE PERUVIAN 1891 MAUSER RIFLE "FIXER-UPPER

Only \$279.88

Rare and beautiful Peruvian 91 Mausers complete and greasy with great bores, just needs a little of Ole Zeke's famous midnight oil to bring the ole gal back to life. Includes extra unissued stock. Accessories extra: cleaning rod \$14.50, sling \$19.50.

1893 STYER MANNLICHER SHORT RIFLE

In 6.5 X 53 caliber. Long sought-after as gentlemen sporters. NO FFL Required. Yours only \$299.88. Hand Select add \$25.00. Sling \$9.95 cond., beautiful bore. \$540.88



M-1941 MAUSER FN TOLEDO FIGHTING KNIFE/BAYONET

Because of Unique design they were allowed to have sharpened edge beautiful blades. Yours only \$57.88

SOUTH KOREAN M-3 FIGHTING KNIFE

Vintage 1960s Daewoo M-3 fighting knife with scabbard made to SOKO ARMY specs. All South Korean military receive extensive knife combat training, these were heavily relied upon on a duty basis. Very good cond. Sacrifice at only \$24.88.



• SURPLUS AMMO

Assorted rifle, shotgun and pistol ammunition. Different brands and calibers- Winchester, Remington, Norma, Hirtenberger, etc. \$25.00

- M-1 GARAND BAYONET REPAIR KIT grips plus locks. \$ 29.88.
- ITALIAN DOUBLE AMMO POUCHES Green Leather. Rare. WWI. \$14.88. • RUSSIAN FLARE PISTOL HOLSTER Brown Leather. W/ houlder straps. Fits most flare pistols \$9.50 each
- GERMAN WWI INFANTRY 3-POCKET AMMO POUCHES of early production rith codes. These fine heavy leather pouches will complete that German rifle. Condition very good. On sale now . Only \$15.88 or 3 for \$39.88.

 • ITALIAN AMMO BANDOLIER Rare. Leather WWI \$43.88.
- USMC KNIFE with leather sheath.\$49.95.
- ROUGH RIDER V44 Raider Bowie used by US Marine Corps in WWII. With genuine leather

82ND AIRBORNE PARATROOPER M-1 GARAND PADDED JUMP CASES

Super heavy padded O.D. CASES direct from 82nd Airborne Units- WWII issue with reissue dates. Part of history. Used.

Only

1890 GREENER MARTINI SHOTGUNS 14GA

Discovered inside an abandoned Former British Jail in India. Leftovers of the Empire preserved and forgotten by time. This is the last chance to own such Historical Military Surplus. Only \$288.50. Hand Select \$25.00

ORIGINAL WWII BRITISH 303 BREN GUN MAGAZINES

WITH CASE

Grade #1. 12 magazines per case only \$169.95

#9 BRITISH ENFIELD BAYONETS

Excellent condition. with scabbard and frog.



TOKAREV 9 MM CONVERSION BARREL

with link. NEW. Only \$58.88



HARDWARE KIT

For item above

Only **\$20.00**

"OLE ZEKE'S TREASURE & ANTIQUE GUNS"

MILITARY RIFLE STOCKS ALL AUTHENTIC

- 1875 Parker Brothers Double 12 GA Damascus bbls, very good, complete, a fine example of a legend. ONLY \$688.50
- 1889 Remington Rolling Block .45 Long Colt, Excellent
- · U.S. p17 stock sets complete w/handguards \$225.00
- #4 Mkl stocks w/handguard unissued \$189.8
- Unissued Russian and Finnish 91/30 stocks \$94.00
- · Assorted air rifles, \$8 ea. CZ, USSR, German, Spanish, etc. Call for shipping.
- Demilled M1 gas cylinder assy. \$10.00. A little midnight oil can make them new again.
- 8mm Mauser rifle barrels. Good! \$30.00
- Authentic German Nazi 98k bayonets \$115.00
- Martini Henry RIFLES, carbines, sporters. Action parts mostly missing, some with wood and hardware, all assorted and very interesting. \$99.88
- French Lebel and Berthier, complete bolts. \$49.00
- Italian Carcano, complete bolts, only \$40.00
- Original Lee Enfield canvas and leather action covers \$18.00
- Beautiful! Remington rolling block **RIFLE** in .43 Spanish. MINT. **SALE.** \$1,100.00
- · German MFG Chilean 762X51/.308 Mauser 1895 Mdl RIFLES very good condition, only \$377.50 ea.

 1888 German Commission RIFLES broken, missing parts. Find beautiful metal and bores under a century of grease. RIFLE \$98.00. CARBINE \$105.00.

EST.

OLD ZEKE

BRITISH MFG MKII, ORIGINAL WWII KUKRI KNIVES

FRANCOTTE OR GAHENDRA MARTINI

Complete BBL actions

Only \$49.88 each.

Quality steel, 14" blades that hold a real razor edge! Supply limited, last chance, ONLY \$79.88



WWII VZ-24 MAUSER BAYONETS

Beautiful condition, 12" blade. Only \$47.50.



U.S. MARINE CORPS SWORDS

36" over-all, w/sheath. A dazzling reproduction available in simulated gold or simulated silver. e in simulated gold 5. Supply Extremely Limited
Only \$42.00 or

2 for \$75.00

GERMAN POTATO MASHER Just recently imported **PRACTICE GRENADE**



Only markings are "40" "DOV" stamped on

All parts are used

refinishing or tinkering

out of Germany after untold years of storage Condition all appeared to be unissued. Heavy head with hardwood handles, 14 1/2" overall, weight 1 lb.

side. Yours only \$34.50.

LAW **ENFORCEMENT LEVEL II BULLET PROOF VESTS** Only \$166.85



- NEW WWI TRENCH KNIFE Only
- \$39.88. JAP ARISAKA DUST COVER. \$21.48.
- ORIGINAL M-1 GARAND 8 SHOT CLIPS. \$21.88. 10 POCKET M-1 GARNAD

- CARTRIDGE BELT. \$44.88. 10 RD WASR -22 AK MAG. \$24.88.

• AUTHENTIC BRITISH P-1903 BANDOLIER- Leather P-1903, 5 pocket bandolier. Extremely rare and sought after especially in this fantastic condition. Supply limited. Get one for your collection today. Only

\$79.88 RIFLE SLINGS similar to US 1907, made from high grade saddle leather, in super condition. Special \$9.95 or 2 for \$18.75.

MILITARY POLICE WWII night sticks. Unused, handy 1903 SPRINGFIELD BAYONET WITH SCABBARD. All show

signs of use. Good grips, in working condition. Supply limited.

1903 SPRINGFIELD BAYONET SCABBARDS. Supply limited. Only \$28.00

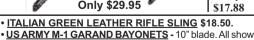
 ORIGINAL HAKIM RIFLE Commando bayonet with leathe sheath. Bayonet is 13" long, sheath is 151/2" long. \$59.88.

U.S. M-1 GARAND RIFLE STARTER KITS NO FFL REQUIRED. These fine tough battle rifles were returned from the U.S. Lend Lease Program in South America, various conditions. The front office has decided to allow us to part some of incomplete ones out to the shooting public who truly appreciate the finest

LEATHER RIFLE SCABBARDS Most all rifles and shotguns fit. Designed for

horseback, but works great on ATVs or Jeep side mount





sheath. Only \$48.50 JAPANESE ARISAKA early issue bayonet w/hook Quilan used, good. Only \$164.88.

signs of use. Good grips, in working condition, complete w/

- AUTHENTIC JAPANESE IMPERIAL ARMY SURVIVAL **KNIVES** Only \$62.88 • FRENCH BERTHIER RIFLE BAYONET in great shape.
- Beautiful blades! Only \$199.50. ORIGINAL BRITISH MKIII 1907 BAYONET. Beautiful cond. \$179.49. Have few extra scabbards \$79.88
- 30RD WASR-22 AK MAGS. \$34.88.

Some pictures for

illustration only

GOLANI- GALINL 35RD MAGAZINE 223 CAL. \$19.88.

M-1 Garand 8 shot clips and original rifle sling. Original cleaning kit whool. At this super low price you can obtain spare parts and gather slowly the remaining parts to build a fine M-1 Garand. All kits SOLD AS IS. ONLY \$228.50. The following Made from parts can be purchased separately: • Stock set @ \$34.50 • Rifle Sling @ \$29.95 • Original Cleaning Kit w/Tool @ \$18.88 • Barrels @ \$75.00 • Trigger Group w/shoulder strap.

POWDER

SADDLE BAGS All leather, flap close with straps. 3 or 4-wheeler. Hard to come by.

Available in Tan and Black. At our special price Only \$29.95

SWORDS OF THE KYBER PASS Old stock. Ver

used, very good. \$39.95.



• SOUTH KOREAN ARISAKA JAPANESE TYPE_1951 BAYONETS Only \$140.00 each.

nice. Old imports. Clean. \$24.88.

• ITALIAN WWII STEEL HELMET rare. \$49.50.

RARE FINDS 2A 10RDS ENFIELD MAGS. \$74.88 MACHETES 22" FROM COLUMBIA W/SHEATH. WWII GERMAN SHOVEL W/LEATHER CARRIER \$39.88 WWII US NIGHT STICKS, military police. \$19.88 ITALIAN POLICE BELT & HOLSTER SET FOR

battle rifle ever produced in the world. Each kit contains a U.S. issue 30-06 barrel dated in the 50s with shootable bores, a complete wood set with hand guards, less metal. Trigger guard assembly complete, tacked gas cylinder, bolt, original two

@ \$89.50 • Gas Cylinder @ 12.00 • Bolt @ 14.00 • Clip @19.00. Buy as a kit and save nearly \$100.00 on the special offer.

BERETTA PISTOL. New Cond. \$19.88 VERY RARE WWI TRENCH WHISTLE only \$29.95

BULLWHIP Only \$36.45.

RARE WW II ARTIFACTS FROM THE ITALIAN • VZ 58 BAYONET W/SCABBARD Cond. ROYAL AIR FORCE ACADEMY Set of 6 pieces yours

Ordering Information: Please remit via check or money order. All firearms except those noted NO FFL REQ.- REQUIRE a signed in ink Dealer FFL. Please add sufficient shipping on all orders. There is no min. order. All orders shipped as quickly as possible without delays. Returns require a Customer Service RA number prior to return. Return shipping at customer's expense. No shipping charges refunded; in-house credit only. All prices subject to change. 20% Restock/Handling on Returns. Inspection period 3 days.

P.O. BOX 203 • ETHRIDGE TN 38456-0203.

Telephone #931-766-0755 • e-mail: info@hunterslodge.com • Check out our website at www.hunterslodge.com



964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654



Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.5% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





We offer Law Enforcement and Military discounts! We set the standard our competitors will follow!

Add our Kit to your stripped lower receiver to complete your rifle. All kits are headspaced & test fired by current U.S. military contractors.

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post

CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible	e CAR Stock
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$500.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	\$545.00
300BLK 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$550.00
7.62x39mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10	\$595.00
5.45x39mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:8	\$625.00
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10	\$825.00
458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14	\$875.00

Mid-Lenath

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post Mid-Length Handguards with Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$500.00

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$545.	00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$545.	00
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$825.	סס 📗
458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14 \$875.0	00



M4 Handquards with Heatshield / Collapsible M4 Stock . \$545.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$590.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7 \$590.00 6.8 SPC / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$595.00 9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$825.00

Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post

CAR Lightweight Kits

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Ltwt Bbl w/M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$500.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7 \$545.00

Commando Kits Shown with optional RRA Entry Stock



Pistol Kits



5.56mm / 7 or 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 ... \$575.00 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$620.00

20 Inch Rifle Kit



	E2 Handguards with Heatshield / A2 Trapdoor Stock
5.56mm / 20	Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$515.00
5.56mm / 20	Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$560.00
5.56mm / 20	Inch Chrome Lined 1:7 \$560.00
	Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$560.00
5.56mm / 20	Inch DCM Stainless Steel 1:8. \$975.00

Inch Varmint Kit



Aluminum Free Float Tube / A2 Trapdoor Stock
5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$560.00
With optional Fluted Barrel add \$50.00
With optional Versa-Pod Bipod add \$60.00

20 or 24 Inch Varmint Kit



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper

\$575 00 5.56mm / 24 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$575.00 Shown with optional Versa-Pod Bipod add **\$60.00**

COMPLETE UPPERS Includes Bolt Carrier Group and Charging Handle Assembly: No FTL Required:
With complete barrel assembly, ejection port cover and forward assist, all fully assembled and headspaced. Includes Bolt Carrier Group and Charging Handle Assembly! No FFL Required!

A2 Trapdoor

CAR Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	. \$425.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	. \$470.00
300BLK 16 Inch Chrome-Mol 1:8	\$475.00
7.62x39 / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10 .	\$520.00
5.45x39 / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:8	\$550.00

CAR Lightweight Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Ltwt Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handquards with Heatshield

5.56mm /	16 Inch	Chrome-Moly	1:9	\$425.00
5.56mm /	16 Inch	Chrome Lined	1:9	\$470.00
5.56mm /	16 Inch	Chrome Lined	1:7	\$470.00

Mid-Length Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post Mid-Length Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$425.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	\$470.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 .	\$470.00
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10	
458 SOCOM / 16" Chrome-Moly 1:14	

M4 Style Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver M4 Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post M4 Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 14.5 or 16" Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$445.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16" Chrome Lined 1:9 \$490.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16" Chrome Lined 1:7 \$490.00 6.8 SPC / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$495.00 9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$575.00

Varmint Uppers

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Varmint Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight Base Aluminum Free Float Tube

5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$475.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$485.00 5.56mm / 24 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 With optional Versa-Pod Bipod. add **\$60.00**

20 Inch Rifle Uppers

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post E2 Handguards with Heatshield

\$440.00 \$485.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8 \$485.00

Commando Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$470.00 7.62x39 / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10. \$520.00

Pistol Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight Base Aluminum Free Float Tube

5.56mm / 7 or 11.5" Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$500.00 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9. \$545.00

BUTTSTOCKS (Kits Only)
A2 Trapdoor or Car Stock No Charge
Magpul ACS add \$105
M4 Stock (Standard with M4 Kit) add \$25
Rock River Arms Operator Stock add \$95
Magpul PRS Stockadd \$210
Magpul UBR Stock add \$220
Magpul ACS Stockadd \$120
Magpul CTR Stock add \$85
Magpul MOE Stock add \$50
ACE Skeleton Stock add \$55
ACE M4 SOCOM add \$130
Troy Battle Ax CQB Stock add \$130
Magpul STR add \$190

OPTIONS & UPGRA
CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS Tactical Charging Handle Latch add \$15 PRi Big Latch add \$20
BCM Gunfighter Charging Handleadd \$30 Armadynamics Ambi Charging Handleadd \$70 Chrome Carrier Group Assemblyadd \$50 Young NM Chrome Carrier Group Assyadd \$110
UTG Ğuad Rail. add \$60 Magpul MOE CAR/Mid . add \$25 / Std . add \$30 Rock River Arms Half Quad Free Float add \$110 MI #17 or DoubleStar CAR 2 Piece Quad . add \$120
WHM CAR/Mid Free Float Guad Rail add \$110 MI #T7 or #T9 Free Float Guad Rail add \$120 Try Rail Systems add from \$135 to \$235 Daniel Defense Rail Systems add from \$240 to \$350

GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS Low Profile GB .750 Alum add \$25 / Steel . add \$30 Single Rail GB .750 Alum add \$25 / Steel . add \$35 Guad Rail Gas Block .750 or .936 Steel . add \$65 Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight .750 add \$80 Magpul Polymer Front Sight .750 add \$40 YHM Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height . add \$70 MI Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height . add \$75 Troy Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height . add \$90 Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight add \$55 MI-Spec Detachable Carry Handle add \$85 YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight add \$85 MI ERS Flip-Up Rear Sight	DES
	Low Profile GB .750 Alum add \$25 / Steel . add \$30 Single Rail GB .750 Alum add \$25 / Steel . add \$35 Quad Rail Gas Block .750 or .936 Steel . add \$65 Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight .750 add \$40 Magpul Polymer Front Sight, Rail Height add \$40 YHM Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height add \$70 MI Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height add \$70 MI Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height



964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654



Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.5% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





We offer Law Enforcement and Military discounts! We set the standard our competitors will follow!

Buttstock Accessories







Magpul PRS \$245 -\$270 \$55



Mil Spec

\$125
A2 Std GI Complete \$65
ACE Hammer Stock \$235
ACE M4 SOCOM Complete \$185
ACE Skeleton 7.5 Complete\$115
ACE Skeleton 10.0 Complete\$125
CAA (ACP) adj Cheek Piece \$30
CAA (CBS) Complete Stock \$110
CAA Stock Rail Adaptor \$15
Ergo/Falcon F93 Complete \$160 LMT M4 Complete \$120
LMT SOPMOD \$195 - \$245
M4 Butt Pad
M4 Mil Spec/Com Complete \$75
M4 Stock Saddle \$25
Magpul ACS Mil Spec/Comm
Body only \$130
Complete \$175
Magpul MOE Mil Spec/Comm
Body only \$60
Complete \$105
Magpul UBR
Body only
Rock River Operator Complete
Collapsible or A2 \$125
Magpul STR
Body only \$100
Complete \$145
Troy Battle Ax CQB\$130 - \$175

Pistol Grips





logue (overmolded)	Magpul MIAD
\$20	\$35

\$20	\$35
CAA Interchangable	\$40
CAA Tactical G27	\$28
DPMS PSGI	\$35
Ergo Sure Grip	\$25
Ergo Suregrip Deluxe Paln	n Swell
	\$55
GI A2	\$5
Magpul Bolt/Firing Pin Co	re \$12
Magpul MOE	\$20
Tangodown Battlegrip	\$33
Troy	\$20
UTG Combat Grip	\$20

UTG STD Grip......\$15

Handguards/Quad Rails



Troy Mid Rail DI 7 \$140

CAR Free Float Round Alum \$50 Daniel Defense CAR EZ Quad \$150 Daniel Defense Omega Rail \$310 Double Star 2 pc Quad Rail \$130 Magpul MOE CAR \$30 Magpul MOE Mid \$35 Magpul MOE Rifle \$40 Mid Free Float Round Alum \$55 STD Free Float Round Alum \$60 MI CAR MI17 2pc Quad \$130 MI CAR MI20 F.F. Quad \$140 Free Float \$140 Surefire M85 \$215 Surefire M73 \$210
Troy Car 2pc Quad DI 7" \$140
Troy Mid 2pc Quad DI 9" \$160
Troy Rifle 2pc Quad DI 12"\$175
Troy Bravo Rail
Car STRX-BR 7".2
Mid STRX-BR 9" \$180 Rifle STRX-BR 13" \$200
Troy Alpha Rail (no Sight)
Car/Mid STRX-AL 7" or 9" \$165
STRX-AL,11"or 13"\$180/195
STRX-AL 15" \$205
Troy Alpha Rail (with Sight)
STRX-AL 11" or 13"
265.00/280.00 Troy Charlie Rail for 16" M4 \$245 YHM Diamond Quad Rail \$135 YHM midlength \$165 Rifle \$185

Charging Handles / **Bolt Carriers**



STD Charging Handle \$20 AR15 or M16 Carrier Group \$125

AR15 Chrome Carrier Group	\$165
Armament Dynamics Ambi	\$85
Bolt Assy MPI tested	\$50
LMT Enhanced Carrier Group	\$235
LMT Tactical C-handle	\$55
PRI Big Latch (only)	\$22
PRI Gas Buster C-handle	\$85
Rock River Ambi C-handle	\$60
STD w/ Tactical Latch	\$35
Tactical Latch (only)	.\$15
Young MFG N.M. Carrier \$	\$235

Vertical Foregrips

CAA FVG (Folding)......\$40

CAA MVG \$25

Daniel Defense \$45

GPS 02 Grip Bipod...... \$105

Magpul AFG 1 or 2 \$35 Magpul MVG (MOE)......\$20 Magpul RVG (Rail)......\$25 SOG Graphite \$35 Tangodown Battlegrip \$65 Tangodown w/ Q.D \$90 Troy Modular......\$60 UTG Alum w/ 150 Lumen Light\$80 UTG Alum \$35 UTG Foldable \$35 UTG STD......\$20



Promag Vert **Grip** \$15



CAA **SVG S**mall \$20

RRA 2 Stage \$120

Lower Receiver Parts





QL0
ACC-U-Wedge
Magpul BAD Lever \$29
Magpul Enhanced Triggerguard
Magpul Moe Triggerguard \$9 RRA Winter Trigger Guard \$15 Troy Industries Bolt Assist \$25

Slings & Adaptors

Young MFG, Alum \$50



Strike Urban Defender 1pt \$25



Ambi Lock Plate Loop \$10

Condor Bungee 1pt	\$30
Condor Bungee 2pt	\$38
Daniel Defense 7101	\$65
Daniel Defense rear QD	\$50
GI A2 (Quick Adjust)	\$12
GI STD Sling	
Magpul (RSA)	
Magpul (ASAP)	\$29
Magpul MS2/MS3	\$50
Midwest Ind #13 Loop Rear	
Midwest Ind #14 Sling Rear	\$35
Midwest Ind #8 QD Front	\$35
Midwest Ind #TS Loop Front	\$35
Midwest Ind. HD30 Rear	\$40
QD Sling Swivel	
Troy Push Button 360	\$35
Troy Ind. 1pt or 2pt	\$40
Troy Stock Ambi Sling	
Viking Tactical MK1	
Viking Tactical MK2	
VTAC LUSA	

Detachable Front / Rear Sights



Troy Battle Sight Rear \$115



Troy M4 or **HK** style Front \$100



RRA Tac or Dominator Handle \$165

ARMS #40 Rear	\$120
ARMS #71 Front	. \$40
ARMS #71 Rear	
DPMS Fixed Rear	
GI Detachable Carry Handle	. \$95
Diamond Head Flip up Rear	\$120
M&A fixed Front	. \$35
M&A Flip Front	. \$40
Magpul MBUS front	. \$40
Magpul Rear MBUS	. \$55
MI A2 ERS	. \$95
MI Same Plane Low Profile	
RRA N.M. Carry Handle	
UTG Fixed Front	
UTG Flip Front	. \$35
UTG Flip Up or Fixed Rear	
YHM 5015 Rear	
YHM 9080 Rear	
YHM 9584 GB Front	
YHM 9627 FA Front	. \$70



CHARLEY'S SURPLUS SALES, INC.



Your Best Source For Military Equipment – We Buy U.S. Military Surplus

www.charleyssurplus.com · info@charleyssurplus.com · Toll Free (Orders Only) 800-654-4795 · Inquiry 773-477-8009 · Fax 773-477-2952 · 3100 N. Lincoln Ave. · Chicago, IL 60657

LEFT HAND DRAW K-BAR STYLE WWII REPLACEMENT KNIFE

SHEATH Natural tan leather.

USN embossed at top of sheath. Not pkgd. Needs oil. Made by U.S. cont. For 7" blade. LH draw to be worn on left side.

INERT/DUMMY GRENADES

Notice: Novelty/training use only.

US Military Grenades—Choose from pineapple (PG1), baseball (BG1), or lemon style (LG1)......

XM576E1 40Mm Inert Practice Round—For training purposes. Experimental 40mm round used during the Vietnam War. Green body with ... \$39.99 40MMXM

U.S. MADE VERSION OF VIETNAM ERA .45 HIP HOLSTER This high-quality modern production was made by gov't contractor Bolen.

Leather holster with "US" imprint on the flap. Will fit any 2' belt. Black, right hand only. Price......\$49.95 CHMA126

U.S. GOVT. M12 STANDARD **ISSUE PISTOL HOLDER**

Limited Oty, OD Cordura nylon, Can be changed to left or right hand draw. Mfd. by original government contractors for 1911A1 .45 Auto/Beretta 92 series and most other 5" large frame autos. While quantities last. New in govt. packaging......\$39.95 ea. MA225

ENGLISH WEB WWII ERA PISTOL HOLSTERS

Type II British revolver holster w/ half TYPE moon flap and storage compartment for П cleaning rod in front of holster. Fits most revolvers — Webley, Enfield, .455, 1917 Colt or S&W .45 revolvers. Also fits 6" barrel, .38 S&W with lanvard loop, Recently sold by SOG. Shows storage wear. Naval gray in

1911 A1 BROWN OR BLACK PLASTIC 45 **AUTO GRIPS** New U.S. Issue............. \$8.95 set **CA423**

M9 BAYONET Ontario Knife. Franklin Bill New York. OD Green. NSN 1095-01-227-1739 Military Grade. 6 1 BIT

M3 COMBAT KNIFE WITH LEATHER

HANDLE & SHEATH Original Camillus tooling Ontario of NY. New in package \$69.95 ea. CHOKC8155

M8A1 BAYONET SHEATH

New in package...\$18.95 ea.



SHIPPING AND HANDLING RATES ARE BASED ON YOUR ORDER TOTAL. PACKAGES OVER 5LBS OR ODDLY SIZED MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Total \$0–\$59.99, Add \$9.95 S+H Total \$60–\$99.99, Add \$11.95 S+H

Total \$100–\$199.99, Add 14.95 S+H Total \$200+, Add \$16.95 S+H

U.S. SHOULDER HOLSTER

Model M7/M9 leather shoulder holster for 1911A1, M9 & most large frame autos. Available in tan & black, LH or RH. Made by U.S. Gov. Contractor. (Retail Price \$59.99) New\$49.95 ea. 19204

WWII TYPE .45 AUTO SHOULDER

HOLSTER Model 1942, Natural tan leather, Also fits most large frame autos. Mfd. to Mil-Spec by largest U.S. govt. holster manufacturer. RH or LH. Sold to all major motion pictures in last 10 years. Made in the U.S. Ltd. Otv. Regular Price Sale Price\$40.95 ea. CHMOD1942

U.S. M7 BAYONET Genuine GI M7 Bayonet. Fits the M16 Rifle, Limited Quantities, Price \$59.99 ea. CBM7

USMC COMBAT KNIFE & BAYONET

New 2003 USMC combat knife & bayonet. 13" long without sheath. 8" blade with throat serrations. Designed to fit M16/ with plastic case. First quality in government packaging.
Limited quantity due to war. Sale. \$134.95 CHOKC6504 A2 rifle std. Marine Corp. issue. Color: earth brown. Comes

U.S. NAVY SEAL KNIFE Newest govt. issue Navy Seal knife. Carbon steel blade. Handle is U.S. Navy marked. Includes issue molded scabbard to be worn on belt. Made by Ontario. New in box....\$89.95 ea. CHOKC6141

GENUINE CURRENT ISSUE COMBAT KNIFE

Issued to Special Ops. forces, Marines & now the U.S. Army Heavy duty black leather sheath riveted & sewn. Knife has black leather handle & dark parkerized blade. Made by Ontario. New in pkg\$49.95 ea. CHOKC8180

HK TYPE WEST GERMAN ARMY ISSUE POCKET CLEANING KIT

7.62x30 cal. OD green plastic, body curved to fit in the pocket of German battle dress pants. Complete with oiler, brushes and 98 Mauser type bore chain. Used - very good to excellent. Attn. Gunshops10 for \$40.00, 2 for \$9.00 or \$4.95 ea. **HK30**

NEW GOVERNMENT ISSUE SURVIVAL KNIFE Original issue, not an import or after-market U.S. copy.

Made by Ontario, New\$49.95 ea. CHOKC6150

NEW GOVERNMENT ISSUE SURVIVAL KNIFE SHEATH ONLY

Original issue, new government issue sheath. Made by Ontario for the 5" USAF Survival Knife. Includes sharp-... \$29.99 CHOKC6150S

RARE ORIGINAL 10" GARAND BAYONET AND SCABBARD RARE US Contract Made for the Greek Army. Condition—Good Used. Price

16" SHEATH ONLY For Model 1942 Bayonet. New reproduction............\$16.95 ea. CA278

M1 GARAND REPLACEMENT M7 10" BAYONET SHEATH Scabbard/flaming ball. .\$12.95 ea. CA267

S.A.W. AMMO BELT POUCH _

Ne Heavy OD nylon constructed with velcro & snap closure. Approx 7"x8"x2½". Will hold

02 200rd plastic box or 7 30rd M16 mags.

New2/\$30.00 or \$15.95 ea. **CHARLEY'S EXCLUSIVE M1/M16**

COMBO SLING This universal combo sling can be used with a M1 Garand, M14, M16 and most AR rifles. Made from heavy duty black cotton canvas and has parkerized and black coated parts. Made in the U.S.A.

Price \$16.95 CHM1M16

M14 NAVY ISSUE OD NYLON

DOUBLE MAG POUCH With divider curtain to prevent mags from touching. Has grenade attachment on each side and support strap to attach to suspenders. With Alice clip. New......\$14.95 ea. CA441

KOREAN OR VIETNAM ERA GI L-HANDLE CANTEEN CUPS

GI USED canteen cups. Choose from 1950's dated Korean-era or 1960's dated Vietnam-era. No choice for exact year.\$19.95 KOREAN- CHKECC VIETNAM- CHVNECC

AK47/74 MAG BELT POUCH OD cordura nylon. Alice keepers to go on belt & eyelet to attach to suspenders

.... \$12.95 ea. CA452 Made in the U.S. for foreign country, Holds 3 magazines, New ..

ATTN WIVES, MOTHERS & CHILDREN OF A U.S. MARINE OR FORMER MARINE

We are offering original Ka-Bar full size combat knives as first issued in WWII. These are & are beautifully finished w/ leather handle & anodized black blade. Has USMC and Globe & Anchor. Comes New in Original Box....

JUST RELEASED M16 DMP SLING

(Designated Marksman Program) Longer than regular M16A2 sling which is approx 45" long. These slings are approx 55" long. Made of black cotton webbing. Parkerized hardware. Made for hot, dry environment. Designed for use with the U.S. Army long range shooting program currently being taught by civilian championship marksmen on contract with U.S. Army. New.....\$14.95 ea. CA466 (Very limited quantities at this time due to newness of contract)

M16/A2 SLING NEWEST ISSUE

Black nylon w/ hook & compression lock. In US government package. New.....\$16.95 ea. CA426

TYPE 53 MOSIN NAGANT CARBINE SLING

New\$14.95 ea. **CA406**

ATTN. VFW, AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER **ORGANIZATIONS THAT USE CEREMONIAL RIFLES**

We are offering parade slings. Model 1907 style leather slings for 11/4" swivel rifles. Leather is factory sealed for low to no maintenance. Comes in brown, natural or unstained. New.....\$27.90 ea. CA338

AK47 SKS SLING This woven cotton sling is made to attach to the AK47 or the SKS. Leather tags help keep the sling secure. 48" Long x 1" Wide. Imported..... \$9.95 CA391

M27/M4M16 RIFLE SLING Just recieved, new type gas piston, M4 type, black cotton blend. 1.25" wide x 60" long double adjustable, w/ metal tips & 3 metal retainers. New14.95 CHM272P

M16A1 BLACK NYLON SLING

Sometimes called "Silent Sling." Double adjustable with steel

303/L1A1 STYLE SLING OD green cotton with black steel ends. New\$13.95 ea.

K98 MAUSER SLING Brown, unoiled leather pullthru stock with leather covered frog. Slide compression lock.

M1 CARBINE SLING & OILER SET

MODEL M1952 OD green cotton web sling with U.S. marked oiler. Sling & oiler U.S. Mfd. New......\$11.95 set CA383

M1 CARBINE OILER

Parkerized, Std. issue oiler, U.S. Marked, New10 or less \$5.95 ea., 10-50 \$5.50 ea. CA384

M1 CARBINE CLEANING ROD CANVAS

CASE Genuine U.S. issue M1 carbine cleaning rod canvas case. Has 3 slots and small patch pouch with belt hook attachment. OD Green. 12" x 3¼". New Old Stock. Please specify Vietnam or WWII Dated. Price\$14.95 WWII- MA306 VIETNAM- VM1C

M14/F2 ORIGINAL BELT CARRYING CASE FOR CLEANING KIT OD Green vinyl for

M14's, without storage compartment in buttstock. Carrying ca only, no cleaning kit. Vietnam era. New...... \$12.95 ea. MA297

03/A1 RIFLE OWNERS!

We are manufacturing in pardnership with the largest U.S. leather slingmakes for a model 1907 heavy natural leather 1%sling with thick brass hooks, like the one made for the General Julian Hatcher USMC Contract, 1941-42 for Marine Corp 03's. Note: at that time the Marines did not want the M1 Garand rifle. So if you have an 03 rifle with hooded front sight, parkerized with barrel date of 1942 and a scant grip, this sling is for you. Mfd in U.S. \$34.95



TEX-10 LEATHER TARGET SLING

1907 Style. Extra thick nat. tan leather. Approx $3/16^{\prime\prime}$ thick. Upper loop opens to appox 56". Prong hooks have bend to accomodate thicker leather. For all 11/4" swivels, MRT marked, New in pkg. (not oiled). Reg. \$44.95. Sale price......\$39.95 ea. CA425



M4 COLT M16 ISSUE SLING 11/4" x 6' fully adjustable. Attaches to top sling attachment on collapsible stock. These are the slings packed at the Colt factory with rifle to send to the govt. Sealed in waterproof brown paper bag with current govt. stock numbers. Special price.....\$14.95 ea. CA414

M14 NYLON SLING OD Green, Looks similar to M1 Garand OD cotton sling with hook & compression lock for quick adjusting. Currently issued for refurbished M14 rifles. Made by US govt. cont. Very ltd qty. New.....\$14.95 ea. CA463

ORIGINAL GI M1 GARAND SLING

These were used from late 50's to early 60's. Original issue in good condition. Type I is 1.25"x40" long. Type II has a round indent on the compression fitting and is 2' longer. Type II \$22.95 CHVM1GSL2U

LIMITED OUANTITY: M1 GARAND STYLE OD GREEN COTTON WEB SLING with hook

& thumb compression lock. Also correct for M14 type rifles. Mfd. by U.S. Contractor. Individually packaged in brown paper bag with tag \$15.95 ea. CA444



M1967 DAVIS STYLE OD PISTOL BELT

with black steel quick release. Medium size only. Fits up to 38'\$14.95 ea. **DV1936**



M16 4 MAG POUCH LC-2 M16 OD green cordura water-proof nylon 30rd mag pouch. Note: Holds 3 $M14\,20 rd$ mags or similar type. New\$12.95 ea. CA428

M16, 30RD, OD MAG POUCH Genuine G.I. 30rd mag pouch that's seen action. Still in great shape at

a great price! Used/good\$6.95 ea. MA142



LEATHER CHEEKPIECE

M1 Garand or M14 lace-on MRT marked. Comes with 2 brass screws & instructions. Brass screw. necessary to mount. Sale \$27.95 ea. C115

GI TENT STAKES

Used - Orange 9" tent stakes for the GI shelter half. Genuine Surplus......\$4.95/4pk CTS9

GLSNAP LINK CARABINER

Original - GI Snap link carabiners. Great for holding keys and gear. New with oxidation from age.



U.S. MODEL 1923/03 SPRINGFIELD DISMOUNTED U.S. MARKED **CARTRIDGE BELT** 10 pocket. Pocket is divided by snap with strap to secure 5rd stripper

clips. Will adjust from 30–48" fully adjusted. Painted brass lift-the-dot snaps. Originally, this belt was ordered for the U.S. marines who were engaged in Nicaragua & China, and were using up their laftered.



M14/M21 M-1A ACCESSORIES & PARTS

M14 nylon OD green sling, New\$14.95 ea. CA463 M14 Navy issue OD double mag pouch with divider,\$14.95 ea. CA441 M14/E2 Belt Cleaning Kit pouch, VN era, OD green \$12.95 ea. MA297









ALL NEW .C-2 OD nylon suspenders New\$17.95 ea. CAMA137

NEW LC-2 PISTOL BELT MA103 Size Md \$12.95 ea.; Size Lg \$14.95 ea.



CURRENT ISSUE LC3 PISTOL BELTS

OD Green or Black. Quick-release buckle. Current issue made by U.S. Govt Contractor. Sizes Available NEW. CA417 Md: Max 34".....\$24.95; Lg: Max 44".....\$25.95

WWII AUTHENTIC MOD. 1944/45 🙉 SUSPENDERS Cotton web. favorite of all

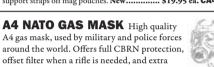
GI's. Used V.G\$29.95 ea. ME312

VIETNAM ISSUE H-TYPE COTTON WEB SUSPENDERS

Model M56. Mfd. during VN War. Repack date in 80s & put into war storage. Size Reg. only. Sale......\$19.95 ea.

ATTENTION USMC VETS

We found the first model OD nylon H-style suspenders mfd. in 1968. Has 4 hooks to attach to belt or lower buttpack. Has 2 sets of hooks at top of shoulders for attaching 2nd buttpack & D-rings in front for attaching support straps off mag pouches. New...... \$19.95 ea. CA464



offset filter when a rifle is needed, and extra wide field of vision. Includes standard 40mm filter.....\$89.95 CHGMA4

ATTENTION OWNERS OF U.S. ARMY **WWII PLYWOOD PACKBOARDS**

We have a small qty. of the canvas bag that attaches to the packboard. These were used throughout the China, India, Burma campaign. Designed to carry medical supplies, extra food & other equipment. Very limited quantity. In new condition......\$24.95 ea. ME262

M1936 PISTOL BELT

Lg: Max 48" NEW.....



MODEL 1936 SUSPENDERS Khaki tan reproduction by Mil-Tec. Adjustable to XL

.... 18.95 ea. **K1936**

HAVERSACK U.S. Army 1917–1944 (WWI–WWII) Khaki tan canvas with straps. Mfd. by Mil-Tec Reproduction New\$34.95 ea. CA263

M1940/42 CARLISLE BELT POUCH

Khaki Tan. For carrying bandage. Mfd. reproduction by Mil-T\$6.95 ea. CA264

M1/1942 CARBINE STOCK POUCH

Khaki tan reproduction by Mil-Tec. New\$8.95 ea. CA379

GI CARLISLE POUCH Original GI canvas 1st. aid pouch. Used during the Korean and Vietnam eras, markings have faded. Pouches saw action and show some signs of wear. ...\$12.95 CARPKU Condition: Used ...

BATTLE OF THE BULGE WWII SLEEPING

BAGS Wool sleeping bag. Used/very good \$24.95 ea.

MODEL 1936 MUSETTE BAG

This reproduction is of the first model with no shovel tab. Khaki tan. To be worn as a backpack or shoulder bag. Used by American paratroopers in D-Day invasion. Has 2 dividers inside & has compartment on back of bag for clothing with button closure and pocket on side for shaving kit with button closure. Musette bag only. New......\$24.95 ea. CA245

WWII ORIGINAL M1942 MOSQUITO

HEADNET RARE These unissued headnets come from an original government package dated 1943. Ties at the top and bottom predate the use of a solid nylon headpiece or elastic. Very rare WWII item! Price \$7.99 CHWW2HN

MODEL 1910 DISMOUNTED KHAKI TAN CANTEEN COVER

1 Quart. Mfd. reproduction by Mil-Tec. \$9.95 ea. CA246



PISTOL LANYARD U.S. Army issue OD green nylon lanvard with plastic slides with metal hook.

ARMY BROWN T-SHIRTS CA131 Sizes XXXS, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL.

OD GREEN T-SHIRTS Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL\$7.95 ea. CT129

MILITARY ISSUE FLIGHT

JACKETS MJ101 MAI intermediate zone flight jacket. New from U.S. govt. contractor. Heavy weight with two inside pockets. Comes in sage green, black, or navy. Manufactured in the US. USAF milspec lot #18279E. Sizes available: Medium, Large,\$55.95

ATTENTION COLLECTORS! SALTY GEAR! ORIGINAL WWII M1928 HAVERSACK WITH MEAT CAN POUCH Just uncovered in

our warehouse, these packs SAW ACTION! Very rare, original M1928 Haversack with meat can pouch still attached. Dates and markings may vary. Limited Quantities. Used/g

GOGGLES: COMBAT SUN/WIND/DUST

Comes with reusable OD green storage box. 1 clear & 1 dark lens. Notches on each side so they can be worn with prescription glasses. These goggles are tried, true and rugged. Not fancy Gucci designer type at 3-4 times the price. They have been around for 60 year. Not made in China or S.E. As U.S. govt. issue. New w/Ballistic Lens\$29.95 MA149-B

ISRAELI MILITARY M15 GAS MASK

Genuine Israeli surplus. Will accept a drinking straw (sold separately). One of the highest quality gas masks in the world. Includes 1 filter. Price......\$69.95 ME229

The perfect gas mask for your go bag, these are issued to all Israeli citizens for every day protection. Includes 1 filt les 1 filter. \$44.95 MA197

GI ISSUE COMPASS Lensatic type with neck lanyard, instruction card and OD nylon carrying case. New\$54.99 ea. CMA151

PARE USMC WWII PONCHOS NEAR NEW

Reversible WWII ponchos with no hood. Tan car land style on the other. Brought in from Europe in near new condition. Due to age and storage, the material is very stiff but serviceable. Rare item, great to add to your collection! Price..... \$109.95 CHUSMCPH

MODEL M1945 CARGO PACK

OD green heavy water resistant canvas. Approx 16x11x6.5. Designed to be attached to bottom of field pack. Has solid carrying handle on top. This pack system was designed for the invasion of Japan. Has rubber fold-up/fold-down rolled rubber lining inside. Has buckle closure. These packs make excellent travel, range or special equipment bags. We just acquired several wooden cases w/ waterproof storage cardboard. The ones we have are made by Foster Co., Inc. 1950 Extremely hard to find. New condition\$30.00 ea. ME247

M16A2/AR15 BUTT PLATE **ASSEMBLY -GENUINE ISSUE-**

Exclusive to Charley's, this GI military butt plate comes new in the gov't package. Will fit the AR15, M16, M16A1/A2, and \$9.95 CHBPA clones. Plate only, no parts.....

NEW NYLON US DUFFEL BAG

Latest issue type II waterproof OD green cordura nylon duffel bag with backpack straps. Big improvement over the canvas ones we were issued in basic training and dragged through AIT & Vietnam and deposited on a large pile in Oakland, CA

GOVT TOOL AND ORDNANCE BAG

Genuine issue tool bag. OD heavy nylon with zipper closure and hardboard bottom. Size is 11x61/2x61/2. New\$16.95 ea. CA420

USAF KIT BAG/PARACHUTIST'S BAG

This is the favorite of all Gss and airmen. 100% cordura. Water resistant nylon construction. Makes for an excellent travel bag. Double heavy 2-way zipper. Has flap to cover zipper to protect. Can be used to carry extra articles purchased on trip back. Made in the U.S.A. by govt. contractors. Makes great dep \$29.95 ea. MA193 bag. Size is 22" x 21" x 11" New

OD GREEN OR BROWN BATH TOWELS &

WASH CLOTHS Just received in a merchandise trade with a very large mailorder company. Please state color when ordering. Colors available: OD green or brown. Import.

GI ISSUE ANGLEHEAD FLASHLIGHT

Heavy impact resistant plastic with switch protector. Comes with extra lenses and bulb. Has clip to attach to web belt or suspenders. Uses two D batteries (not included). Not a Chinese copy as seen in other ads. OD, black or tan.9.95 ea. **ME125**

GI RIFLE SLING HOOK 1 3/8"

Original USGI sling hooks with many uses including the M1 Garand sling and the M16 & M4 weapon slings. Great for replacing or repairing slings. Condition: Used Good \$8 95 **RSH138**

ATTENTION KOREAN WAR VETS M1951/A1 COMBAT SUSPENDERS

The U.S. was unprepared for such a cold winter & hurriedly parachuted in down-filled sleeping bags. But there was no provision on field equip-ment for carrying the bags, so they were carried under the arm, tied to be or carried open around the neck. As a stop-gap measure, they designed a new set of field suspenders-M1951/A-and they also designed sleeping bag carrying straps to attach to suspenders. We have found some of these that were stored for o in new condition. New\$24.95 ea. **EXPS**

M1956 SLEEPING BAG CARRIER STRAPS

Genuine issue vintage U.S. Military Straps.

ATTENTION MEDIUM ALICE PACK OWNERS US AIRBORNE RANGER ISSUE We have just acquired

a quantity of OD Nylon 1" quick-release waist straps for combat carrying without frame (pack only). Attaches to pack bottom corner D-rings where shoulder straps are attached. Installs by looping through the same D-rings as the bottom of are attached. Installs by toolping through the saile Defings as the bottom of shoulder strapp. Stabilizes pack for rappelling by holding pack tight against waist for center of balance. When installed, adjusts out to approx 50" waist size. ...\$12.95 ea. SWFP

U.S. NAVY ISSUE GOB SWEATER CMK100

100% black wool on board work sweater for standing watch or working on deck aboard ship. Comes up firmly around neck. ...\$29.95 ea. . Md, L, XL.....\$44.95 ea. XXL (import).....\$34.95 ea.

WILLY JEEP OWNERS! RARE TOOL BAG!

Original new-old-stock GI canvas tool bag that was stored in the underseat tool box. Roll up bag with two ties, stamped US. Price......\$12.99 CHUSJTB

ATTENTION VIETNAM VETS!!! SLANT POCKET

JUNGLE SHIRT Orig. Vietnam issue slant pocket jungle shirt OD ripston cotton. Made by Ontario. M1139 shirt, OD ripstop cotton, Made by Ontario. MJ139 Small-Long or Large-Long\$49.95

BRAND NEW GI PONCHO LINERS

Get the poncho liner you need, in the style you want. CA153 ACU Woodland, ABU, or MARPAT\$29.95

NET NECK SCARVES, SNIPER VEIL

75"x 33" As recently shown on TV in army recruiting commercial best seller to members of U.S. Military. Colors available: OD green, black, French camo (old style), woodland camo, German flectar camo & 3 color desert. New \$12.95 ea. CA367

M1 GARAND BUTTSTOCK

CLEANING KITS Complete as issued with M10 combi-......\$19.95 ea. CA432 nation tool. New.....

M16A1 BUTTSTOCK CLEANING KIT

MODEL 1968 Designed to go in buttstock of M16A1, also A2. Complete as issued. Cleaning rod, oil bottle, bore brush, chamber brush, double ended toothbrush and OD waterproof container. New in govt. packaging. Special\$19.95 ea. CA408

RUSSIAN MAKAROV TAKEDOWN CLEANING RODS Blue Steel. 40 years old, but new

Overall length is 61/2 inches. New.....\$5.95 ea. CA336

GI CLEANING PATCHES

GI .30 cal. gun cleaning patches. 100% cotton. 200 per bag New\$4.50 ea. CA445 GI .223 gun cleaning patches. 100% cotton. 1000 per bag\$10.95 ea. CHCA446

U.S. GI ISSUE M14 RIFLE BUTT-STOCK CLEANING KIT Complete as issued. All new parts. New...... \$19.95 ea. CA437

98 MAUSER REPRODUCTION HEAVY **DUTY BAYONET FROG** With leather retainer

strap & aluminum rivets. Black leather with no markings on back (mark as you wish). Sale 2 for \$30 or \$15.95 ea. K98F

CURRENT ISSUE CANTEEN CUP .. \$14.95 ea. ME118 With wire handles. Made in the USA. Used (2)\$22.95 CHBCU2PK

NEW GI ALICE PACK SHELVES, TYPE I AND TYPE II Stable shelf to add to your GI ALICE Frame

Type I\$4.95 MA266 Type II......\$12.95 CHAPSH

ATTN VIETNAM MARINES! RARE SUS-PENDERS! USMC Field Pack suspender, new old stock. X formation with the M1942 USMC ba

....\$16.99 per set CHM1941SP New, old stock

ATTN U.S. ARMY RANGERS

We have just acquired a quantity of original ranger patrol caps. OD green with car flaps, Model 1951. Used by rangers in the Korean War, Cold War, Vietnam, Grenada and Desert Storm. Sizes available: 7, 71/4 \$9.95 ea CA439

GI BOONIE HATS MH127

Assorted styles and colors. Tigerstripe special operations. All hats have four large screen vents. Sizes 7,

AVAILABLE COLORS - OD, ACU, Black, Khaki, 3 color Desert, 6 color Desert, Woodland Rip Stop, Urban, Tiger Stripe . \$14.95 USMC Desert Digital, USMC Woodland Digital, Multicam

ORIGINAL VIETNAM ISSUE JUNGLE HAT

WITH HEADNET Very Rare: We have just found some original G.I. n Jungle Boonie Hats with insect head-net. New in original package with government tag. Size 6-7/8 only. We have been told that a hat stretcher works well on this item. Cotton Wind Resistant Poplin Rip-Stop, Quarpel

WOODLAND JUNGLE BOONIE HAT

Mfd. March 2002. Used by Special Ops. in the Phillipines. Waterproof, wide brim. Sizes $7,7\frac{1}{2},7\frac{1}{2}$.

Treated OG-107 DSA100-69-C-2295, New

G.I. ISSUE INSECT HEAD NETS

with nylon top. Wire ring. OD Green.

NAVY SEAL CAP Looks like USMC Cap but without emblem. (NOTE: Navy uses pin on rates.) OD green rip-stop double layer, top stitched, which enables hat to hold its' shape better when wet. These have not been available to us in ove

ATTENTION: USMC VIETNAM VETS

New M1968 Mod. B wide-brim jungle hat New M1968 Mod. B wide-brim jungle hat.
First issued to USMC only. Vietnam era leaf pattern camo rip-stop fabric. Mfd. by U.S. Govt. Contractor. Sizes available: 7, 71/4, 71/2, 73/4.

GI ERDL HELMET COVER Rare vintage woodland ERDL or leaf pattern M1 steel pot helmet cover. Worn at the end of the Vietnam war and then were used throughout the later 1970s and up until the early 1980s. Made from cotton poplin. Conditio\$12.95 ERDLM1

U.S.G.I. FIELD SIZE MOSOUITO NET

Genuine U.S. Military Issue. These nets fit over Mosquito net has tie tapes, reinforced pole openings for suspension, and grommeted support loops at all corners for . Very fine O.D. Green nylon mesh with reinforced edges. Mildew Resistant. Approximate Size: 120"x48"x72" Fits over cot or small tent.

M1 GARAND FOLDING COMBINATION TOOL For storage in buttstock of M1 Garand. Also has attached ratchet brush for cleaning chamber. Brushes are new. We recently

swap deal. New

acquired these from a mailorder company in a\$18.95 ea. CA398

ATTN GUNSHOPS!!! COMBINATION

WRENCHES Latest model AR15/ M16 combination wrench for older and newer shorty stocks with cut on top. Great convenience tool for profes \$29.95 ea. CA465 installing what you sell. Reg. price \$36.95. Sale Price....

M14 COMBINATION TOOL (ONLY)

only vietnam era 1968. Designed to go in buttstock as a component to cleaning kit. Packed individually in foil overseas shipping pkg. Buy 2- use one & put one back as a momento

50 CALIBER CHAMBER CLEANING

BRUSH ratchet type, for cleaning lacquer or powder residue & other Materials from the wall of the chamber. Works on mounted or dismounted barrels. Also works great as a handheld brush for cleaning rust from screws, etc Great item for work bench. New from Gov't contractor.... PKG of 3-\$9.95 pkg

50 CALIBER BORE CLEANING BRUSH

U.S. military issue copper bristle with twisted locking brass shaft. Fits all U.S. gov't cleaning rods. Made in USA

30 CALIBER/7.62 BORE BRUSH

5.56/.223 BORE BRUSH

Copper bristles on twisted brass shaft. New from gov't contractor ..Pkg of 5 \$9.95

5.56/.223 CHAMBER BRUSH for Ar15/

m16 type chambers with locking lugs. copper (not bronze) chamber brush with stainless bristle bristle for cleaning locking lug. New from gov't contractor...... 3 per pkg \$9.95

9MM BORE BRUSHES U.S. govt. issue dated late







M203 MOUNTING KIT

Launcher attachment kit

M16A2 STOCK SET W / HANDGUARDS. PISTOL GRIP AND **BUFFER & SPRING** \$66.45



M16A2 HANDGUARD SET COMPLETE WITH METAL LINER



shims, bracket and 2 screws.
Used in Very Good shape.
Very limited \$40.00 M203005 \$16.10 AR184

M203 GRENADE LAUNCHER FIBERGLASS

INSULATORS Half-moon insulators for use on mounting the M203 Grenade Launcher on the M16 rifle. Hard to find, we have found a handful deep in the warehouse.



www.e-sarcoinc.com

Phones Open: Mon - Fri, 8:30am – 5:00pm

CHECK OUR AR PRICES !! LOWEST IN THE GAME! IF NOT, LET US KNOW. LOTS OF U.S. MADE GOODS



has the front sight assy. installed. We use the industry standard



Double time it and get these before they're gone..... Everything present in this Kit to make an AR15 type rifle except for the Lower Receiver. All parts included are new mfg parts. Sling and magazine are not included. Buttstock supplied is the telescoping 6 position M4 stock with correct buffer and spring and the 16" barrel is brand new and

Most Lower receivers use this size pin although there are some Colt mfg. lower receivers that use .170" pins which are not compatible with standard parts. The Upper Receiver is a flattop model and we offer it with and without the carry handle/rear

hammer/trigger pin with a diameter of .154":



A. KIT w/ Flat top upper rec. w/ carry handle and rear sight

\$344.68 \$37\$(95 \$39\$(95 \$4)\$(00 AR150 (shown in picture)

B. KIT w/ Flat top upper rec. without carry handle & rear sight

\$326.68 \$359.65 \$379.65 \$389.60 AR224

XM177 FLASH HIDER - Made with the traditional weld on the outside, new (Not a suppressor, so no NFA)\$**59.95** AR439

AMERICAN MADE

TACTICAL AR-15 UPPER BARREL ASSEMBLIES PRECISION 'KEYMOD' & PICATINNY RAIL MODELS LIFETIME WARRANTY

UPPER RECEIVERS in T7075 T6 Aircraft Aluminum with Mil-Spec Type 3 hard coat Annodized Black

BARRELS made from 4150 Chrome Molly Steel, w/ various twist rates and all with Nitride coating. Headspaced twice by the manufacturer.

Your choice of the latest U.S. made precision tactical AR-15 Upper Barreled receivers ready to install. They feature parts made with some of the strongest materials available, options of 'Keymod' or 'Picatinny' fastening handguard positons, and precision barrels offered in a range of popular calibers.

SHARED FEATURES BETWEEN MODELS:

Upper Receivers from forged CNC machined 7075-T6 Aluminum , hard coat anodized.

Barrels in 4150 Chrome Molly Steel and Nitride coated. The Stainless steel models are the highest quality 416R Match Grade stainless steel.

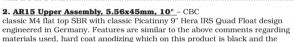
Handguards made stampers seen.

Barrels headspaced twice by the U.S. manufacturer.

Handguards made from Aircraft Aluminum and hard coat anodized.

All of these units have upper receivers, forward assists, ejection port assys., handguards of varying designs, & barrels of varying designs w/ flash hider (except the 24" model). Lifetime Warranty from the manufacturer, CBC Industries.

1. AR15 Upper Assembly, .300 Blackout, 16" – This is the CBC Industries 2nd generation model with 7 sided Keymod Rail which itself, has a 200% in-crease in keymod position holes. Length of the rail is 15" and is made of aircraft aluminum and hard coat anodized for optimum strength. Barrel is 4150 chrome moly steel w/ a nitride bore in .300 Blackout calibe with a 1 in 8 twist...



materials used, hard coat anodizing which on this product is black and the 10.5" barrel w/ Nitride bore has a 1 in 9 twist. Set up with a carbine gas system. This item is for AR15 Pistol lowers or legal Short b

3. AR15 Upper Assembly, 300 ACC, 10.5" - Flat top M4 Mil Spec upper with Mil-Spec type 3 hard coat anodizing in black. Barrel is set to 7.62x35
(300 ACC) caliber and is compatible with most subsonic and supersonic ammunition, with or without a sound suppressor installed. Comes with a 9" hera
Quad Float Rail originally engineered in Germany. This item is for AR15 Pistol lowers or legal Short Barreled Rifles ... \$299.00 AR433

4. AR15 upper Assembly. .223/5.56, 16", Stainless Steel Barrel – Modern tactical design featuring a Wylde .223/5.56 stainless steel heavy barrel in 416R Match Grade Stainless Steel and with a spiral fluted contour! Barrel has a 1 in 9 twist, carbine gas system and is mated with a 12" Hera Keymod rail. This rifle is consistently pulling less than 1" groups at 100 yds.

5. AR15 Upper Assembly. .223/5.56, 24" – This is a terrific tactical model with phosphate 24" spiral fluted barrel which routinely hits under 1" groups at 100yds, and hits torso targets at 600 yds. Barrel has a 1 in 9 twist, rifle gas system and 15" CBC Keymod with sleek look and feel. Our favorite!.....

6. AR15 Upper Assembly, 5.56 Nato, 16" – All business and built for tactical extremes. Made of the best materials and perhaps the sleekest desi around with a Keymod handguard with an octagonal O.D. that is only 1.75

For more information, please check our web site E-sarcoinc.com under category 'CBC AR15 Upper Assemblies'.









PLEASE NOTE: AR15 LOWER RECEIVER PARTS SET U.S. MADE

Super price! Includes all parts shown except for the receiver. Comes with late model pistol grip and our hammer & trigger pin diameter is the industry standard at .154. Some Colt made guns use a .170 diameter



which is not compatible with our parts. Compare our .\$38.95 eg. 'Shocktober' price! Or 3 for \$109.95 AR001

Building an AR-15 requires technical skills. Be sure you are qualified before you a professional gunsmith.

COMPLETE UPPER KIT FOR OUR AR- SUPER SALE! RETRACTABLE STOCK CARBINE

As shown to the right all parts but lower receiver parts and

AR335 This is the flat top upper with detachable handle.



AR15 PISTOL CONVERSION, 9MM UPPER BARRELED RECEIVER SET



AR pistol and it's a hot commodity on

the AR circuit. Very limited number in stock. \$595.00 AR421 All NFA rules apply

(See our conversion set on page B) *In areas with restricted magazine capacity, we can sell you the kit and deduct \$15.00 for the magazine.

9MM AR-15 CONVERSION SET

Consists of a complete upper flat top barreled receiver with a rail gas block in place of the front sight, custom flash hider, mag well adapter and 30 rd. magazine. (Deduct \$15 from kit if



you live in a state where you cannot have the magazine). Flash hider is permanently attached to the barrel. Made in the USA......\$595.00 AR395 (See Hi Cap Mag restrictions on page O)

AR /M16 ARMORER'S KIT

when the time comes! Quality tool set for removal & installation of parts Easily worth



the cost just for the quality vise block set! INCLUDES - VISE BLOCK, DELTA WRENCH, TOOL BRUSH, GI COMBO TOOL, BROKEN SHELL EXTRAC-TOR, BORE & CHAMBER BRUSHES, 1 SIGHT TOOL, CLEANING ROD SET \$91.50 value for just... **\$59.95 AR373**

AR15/M16 UPPER RECEIVER VICE BLOCKS

To securely hold your upper firmly without damage to the upper or the barrel on barrel installation. Will work on any AR upper eceiver not included

\$29.95 AR-VICE

M4 16" COMPLETE BARRELED FLAT TOP UPPER ASSEMBLIES

We have done the hard work for you. These are fully assembled upper halves complete and ready to drop on to your complete lower. All parts made in the U.S.A.! Includes Flat Top Upper, barrel assembly, complete bolt and carrier assembly, charging handle assembly, forward assist and ejection port cover assembly

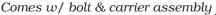
......**\$319.00** AR013

Add ons: Kit with carry handle, rear sight assembly

......\$**349.00** AR014

Add ons: Lower parts kit and collapsible stock and carry

......\$**399.00** AR117





50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.e-sarcoinc.com

AR 'DROP DOWN' TRIGGER GUARD KIT Afford yourself a little extra room in the trigger

area, especially when using gloves. Attaches easily with 3 screws and asily with 3 screws and omes with hex key. Alumi-

Complete 16 inch .223

Wylde' barrel with 1 in 9
wist. Ready for installa-

M16 AUTO SEAR

All NFA rules apply.

Orig U.S. G.I. exc cond. Few only

Note: These go out of time with use

AR15/M16 CHAMBER BRUSH

AR 16" BARREL GAS TUBES

ate style tool for removing

huffer tube. Has cut out to

flash hiders, barrel nut, and

Buy a replacement(s) for your legal M16.

M16 COMBINATION WRENCH

COLLAPSIBLE AR-15

CARBINE STOCK

• Six Positions • Precision machined

Parts for Maximum Strength • Super

Quality Aluminum Buffer • Includes

complete stock assembly w/ buffer &

M4 stock set with handguards & pistol

5.56MM/.223 BROKEN SHELL

grip...... New M16A2 or M4 pistol grip**\$8.95 AR074**

AR15/M16 SPRING KIT

spare parts box. Price if bought separately

.....\$12.95 AR134

\$32.95

\$32.95

\$12.95 \$12.95

A set of all of the coil & torsion springs

in the AR15 or M16. Ideal item for your

\$18.30 Kit Price only. Includes recoil

springs Shortie M4 Kit

G.I. M16 RIFLE SLINGS

Repro \$8.95,

3 for \$24.95

EXTRACTOR

SING087

recoil spring. • Reinforced grids Black

160560130

\$34.95. 3 for

\$94.50 AR145



\$125.00 AR426

.....\$19.95 AR095

\$9.95 AR437 Many choices to suit your need A: Stripped flat top upper \$48.95 AR196 COMPLETE M4/AR15 16" BARREL B: Stripped Flat Top Upper with our complete A-4 carrying handle assy. (includes complete A2 rear sight assy)

.....**\$69.95** AR202 C: Stripped flat top upper with M4 carry handle assy and also ejection port cover assy and forward assist assy.

See our bayonet page G

for M16 (M7) bayonets

SPECIAL SALE ON

UPPERS! BEST PRICE EVER!

WE GOT A GOOD BUY!!

...... \$89.95 AR204

AR-15 / M4 16 INCH BARREL, CHROME LINED

Small batch of these barrels just arrived, ready to install! Assembled with gas port/ sight assy. in place. Chrome lined with 1 in 9 twist



AR15 ACCESSORIES
Cleaning rod 4 pc. CLN030
Muzzle Cap (plastic) AR192\$1.50,
3 for\$2.75
Stripper clip guide STC005\$1.50
Magazine dust covers AR199 3 for \$2.00
M16 G.I. cleaning "toothbrush" orig. G.I. issue.
AR188 \$2.00, 3 for \$3.75
SPECIAL - one each of all 5 items above.
AR321\$8.95
M16A2 PEEL OFF FLASH HIDER WASHERS
AR358 \$7.95, 3 for \$18.95
AR DELTA RING REMOVAL TOOL Makes hand-
guard removal simple AR326\$8.95

M16 STOCK (Early Model)

Complete with rubber bu plate and swivel assy. This is the early 'Vietnam' era stock without trap door. No cracks! Looks great



M4 AR15/M16 RECEIVER CARRYING HANDLE AND REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY

Fits Flat Top Upper reciever with Pica-tinny Rail. Complete with M16A2 rear sight assembly. SPECIAL SALE!



ORIG. G.I. M16 BIPODS

New G.I. bipod in wrap **AR139** **\$14.95** \$9.95 Used exc G.I. bipod AR322... New nylon G.I. pouch AR162 \$4.95

M16 PIN KIT

Front swivel, gas tube, rear sight drum, forward assist, butt swivel, firing pin retaining, extractor, ejector, front pivot, rear takedown, hammer, trigger, bolt catch, trigger guard, ejection port cover \$14.95 3 for \$39.95 AR133

AR15 AND M16 **PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

AR15 COMPLETE BOLT ASSEMBLY -**SUPER SALE!!!**

Best deal around! Bolt with all associated parts. Reg. \$75.00 SARCO SALE! \$39.95 AR062



M16 ACCESSORY KIT - HEAVY DUTY

Cleaning toothbrush (GI) Silent sling, Front sight tool Muzzle cover, Magazine dust covers (6) Combo wrench, Plastic mag carriers (4) Israeli G.I.), Broken shell extractor Bipod, Cleaning rod, Stripper guide 2 Grenade launcher tension band (rare) Value \$83.50

Sarco Special Price \$36.95 AR238

AR15/M16 CLEANING KIT & ACCESSORY KIT

- Bore brush Cleaning rod
- Tooth brush
- Oiler
- Muzzle cap
- Dual front sight tool

- \$17.50, 3 for \$49.95 AR240
- extractor Stripper clip guide
 Grenade launcher Tension band

Chamber brushBroken shell

AR-15 DUAL FRONT SIGHT TOOL

Two-in-One tool with dual functions to adjust both 4-prong and 5-prong front sights. Makes adjusting the front sight on your A1 and A2 a snap. **\$5.95**, 3 for \$14.95 AR175

AR15 & M16 MAGS

Orlites & Orig Colt & others - See our e-sarcoinc.com for sales on these items

NEW M16A2 ROUND HANDGUARD SETS MILITARY PRODUCTION

Shortie length w/liner **\$14.95** AR185



AR SHORTY BUTTSTOCK INSTALLATION WRENCH

\$2.95

Free Bonus – other end of wrench fits the 1911 barrel bushing TOOL031

SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL BACK IN STOCK!!

AR15/M16A2 SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL 4 ... **\$4.90** AR158 PRONG

HIGH QUALITY AR/M4 CARBINE

Other sell for up to \$150.00 or more



AR-15 LOW PROFILE RUBBER RAIL COVERS

Rubber composite rail guards slip on quickly to both protect



fort your hand grip. 6-7/8 inches long,

they can be trimmed to size as needed Black Rail Cover \$3.75 LA017 Green rail cover \$3.75 LA017-G

ORIGINAL EARLY M16 ISA BY THE QUART...AT A **SUPER PRICE!**

For 5 decades LSA has proven itself to be a first class firearms lubricant and it is still used for the 'Big Guns' in our land an na-

val forces. It is a semi-fluid lubricant providing oxidation and corrosion resistance LSA is a great choice for M60, 1919A4, & M2 machine guns where friction is more severe. Whether you're shooting the AR15, Model 1911, or the MK46 mod O. LSA still performs spectacularly well and is a fraction of the cost of CLP!

SUPER FIND!

We found a "few" M16 G.I. slings, new - in

their original Colt marked bag, sealed -

M16 BOLT CARRIERS

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK! Sorry

3 for \$ 1 80.00 AR229

Great for Colt or M16 collectors

for the delay!.....

\$49.95, 3 for \$139.95

M16-A1 STOCK SET

Original M16 Pistol Grip

Original M16A1 stock with butt-

plate & swivel \$37.50 AR411

.....\$9.95 AR364

SPECIAL SALE!

...\$9.95/quart OIL006

COMPLETE AR BOLT CARRIER ASSEMBLED

FULL-AUTO (good for semi-auto)

U.S. MADE!

'PROJECT STOCK SET'

time. Stocks will have a line crack up front where it connects to the receiver and the triangular handguards are missing 1 or 2 'teeth'. They have

rebuild these and reap the profit! We last sold sets at @\$59.95. Grab these while you can because they're the last of 20,000 lbs of M16 furniture that

the expected wear & tear of service. You car

we bought after the Vietnam War.

M16 'Project Stock Set' AR442

10 sets for

25 sets for ... 100 sets for..



\$84.95 \$99,95, 3 for \$249.95 \$285,00 AR263

AR-15 TAPCO INTRAFUSE HANDGUARD SET

New sporting design makes these 6.5" handguards with 3 accessory rail covers a convenient change of variety for your M4 style rifle. Color:

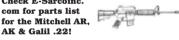
\$29×95 AR420 black CLOSE OUT!

\$15.95, 3 for \$44.95

LENGTH QUAD RAIL HG SYSTEM \$38.95 AR384

AK & Galil .22!

Check E-Sarcoine.



..\$14.95 SLNG092

\$65.00

ONE

MONTH

ONLY!

NEW

M16/AR15 EARLY 'DUCKBILL' FLASH HIDER

Early U.S. Advisors & Air Force 'Model 01' flash hiders originally issued with the guns starting in 1963. These were succeeded by the standard GI 'prong' flash hider & later in 1969 by the 'birdcage' model. New mfg.

......**\$25.00** AR423

AR15 LONG VENTILLATED FLASH SUPPRESSOR

Steel flash suppressor with standard threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels. 5.5 inches long.

\$19.95 AR212

AR15 SLING PLATE

(Metal) Single point sling mount for collapsible stock. AR mounts between lower receiver. Quality steel construction. Use with our AR15 Single Point Sling (LA032) LA030 \$6.95, 3 for \$15.00



FLASH HIDERS

THE PERSON NAMED IN

\$6.95 AR006\$6.95 AR006\$8.95 AR007 2. M16A2. 3. Early 3 prong type flash hider \$12.50 AR178 Not for sale in No

AR15 LONG SLOTTED FLASH HIDER

Steel flash hider similar to the Vietnam CAR-15 with standard threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels 5.5 inches long..

AR15/M16 RIFLE PARTS

Standard Stock Kit \$12.95 AR397

	Original G.f. green up10 io	
AR098	AR Safety	\$10.95
AR100	AR15 Disconnector	
AR092	AR15 Hammer (Semi auto)	\$15.00
AR001	AR15 Lower Receiver Parts Kit (Semi-	
	Auto)	\$44.95
AR102	AR15 Trigger (Semi-Auto)	
AR082	AR15/M16 Action Spring	
AR120	AR15/M16 Action Spring (shorty style)	
AR032	AR15/M16 Barrel nut	
AR162	AR15/M16 Bipod Pouch New G.I. (nylon)	
	,, (),,	\$4.95
AR138	AR15/M16 Bipod with new canvas G.I. zi	
	pouch with accessory pouch on side	
AR137	AR15/M16 Bipod w/ O.D. Green Nylon p	
AR322	AR15/M16 Bipod w/o Pouch, used	
AR060	AR15/M16 Bolt Cam Pin	
AR071	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key	13.50
AR070	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key Screw	
AR106	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch	
AR105	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Pin	\$1.00
AR107	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Plunger	\$7.50
AR108	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Spring	\$1.00
AR057	AR15/M16 Bolt gas rings, set of 3	\$3.00
BRUSH-	003 223 cal bore brushes, bronze 10 for	

AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer Spring AR15/M16 Buttstock hinged trape assy \$9.95 AR078 \$9.95 AR078 \$4.00 AR079 \$1.00 AR020 \$2.85 AR021 \$16.95 AR024 AR188 for **\$3.75** AR164 . \$16.95 AR104 AR178 AR15/M16 Disconnector Spring...... AR15/M16 Early prong flash hider... AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover......AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Snap ring \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.50 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Spring ... AR15/M16 Extractor AR15/M16 Extractor Pin AR15/M16 Extractor Spring AR15/M16 Extractor Spring AR15/M16 Firing Pin AR15/M16 Firing Pin Retaining AR15 Fixed stock that looks collapsible ### 2.00 AR109 AR200 ### AR200 ### \$39.95 AR177 #### \$1.00 AR111 AR011 AR047 AR15/M16 Flash Hider Washer AR15/M16 Forward Assist Pin



AR126	AR15/M16 Magazine Orlite (30 Round)	
	\$11.95	
AR163	AR15/M16 O.D. Web Case w/ Pouch \$1	7.95
AR133	AR15/M16 Pin Kit	4.95
AR043		
	\$	5.00
AR040	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Detent Spring\$	1.00
AR038	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum\$	
AR037	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum Pin\$	1.00
AR046	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Spring\$	1.00
AR041	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Windage Screw\$	7.50
AR115	AR15/M16 Rear Takedown Pin\$	
AR050		
AR130	AR15/M16 Rubberized Swivel front new	
	\$	5.00
AR076	AR15/M16 Safety Detent\$	2.00
AR075		1.00
AR171	AR15/M16 Scope Mount Rings\$	6.95
AR095	AR15/M16 Sear Assembly	9.95
AR116	AR15/M16 Sear Spring\$	
AR145	AR15/M16 Shorty Buttstock Assembly, high	h
	strength fiberglass w/steel locking ring	
	\$3	4.95
AR134	AR15/M16 Spring Kit	2.95
AR302	AR15/M16 Top sling adapter\$	1.95
AR090		1.50
AR103	AR15/M16 Trigger Spring\$	2.00
AR176	AR15/M16 Triggerguard, aluminum\$	6.75
AR112	AR15/M16 Triggerguard Pin\$	
AR006	AR15/M16A1 Birdcage Flash hider\$	6.95

		\$19.95 AR213
	AR085	
ıch,		\$2.25
95 95	AR220 AR073	M16A1 Butt Swivel Screw\$3.00
93	AR214	AR15/M16A1 Pistol Grip (Used)
00	AR214 AR143	AR15/M16A2 Buttstock Crnt Prod. Comes
00	AK143	with buffer, spring & all hrdwr milspec
50		\$54.95
00	AR007	AR15/M16A2 Flash hider. \$8.95
00	AR144	AR15/M16A2 New Buttstock (Current
50		production) stripped
75	AR074	AR15/M16A2 Pistol Grip new
75	AR158	AR15/M16A2 Sight Tool (4 Prong)\$4.90
	AR127	M16 Magazine 6 Orlites w/ Carriers
00		\$59.95
00	AR317	
00		package
95		9 M16 Single Point Sling, BLACK
95		0 M16 Single Point Sling, GREEN \$17.95
00	SLNGTO	1 M16 Single Point Sling, SCORCHED DARK
	AR399	EARTH
95	AKJ99	\$3.95,
95		10 for \$29.95
95	AR358	M16A2 Peel off flash hider washers. Used take
50	7111000	off. Work fine \$7.95
00	AR205	AR15/M16 chamber brush 2 for \$3.95
75	AR141	M16 Original G.I. Buttstock, plus lower
00		receiver extension, buffer and spring
95		\$59.95
	_	

SARCO

610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 www.e-sarcoinc.com

M14 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

M14 STARTER KIT



build your own gun at a fraction of the price and with U.S. manufactured parts! Our kit includes an M14 all steel Bula forged receiver from a leading U.S. manufacturer, new U.S. Bolt w/roller, like new U.S.G.I. Operating Rod, U.S. G.I. handguard. new U.S. made barrel and flash hider with bayonet lug, U.S. made, not Chinese imports! A \$1,257.00 Value.

\$995.00 GUN707 (FFL required)

WE CAN ALSO OFFER the same kit with a Fulton Arms receiver!

... \$945.00 GUN715 (FFL required)

See Issue #21 or our website for gun ordering instructions

M14 U.S. G.I. BIRCH STOCKS **NATIONAL MATCH**



Note: See our 1st of the month ad or our E-com site for M-14 Magazines.

ORIGINAL G.I. TRW M14 RECOIL SPRINGS

¢	Also work of course in all semi autos.
1	Just in the door
1	5/ \$29.95 .
	10/\$ 49.95 M14052

NM SIGHT & APERTURE BUYERS PLEASE NOTE:

aperture is made oversized to be fit to your sight.

The procedure is simple & instructions are in
See our website for the instructions if you wish.



7.62MM BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTOR \$5.95 BSE002

M14/M1A SIGHT **PROTECTORS**



Military style plastic snap-on covers to protect the front and rear sights and the flash hider muzzle of the M14/M1A rifle. New. **\$6.50**, 3 for **\$17.95** M14022

M14 RIFLE CLEANING KIT

Kit consists of following items: G.I. sectional cleaning rod,Rod handle/ combination tool

Ratchet chamber brush, .30 cal. bore brush G.I. carrying pouch \$12.50 3 for \$29.95 CLN070



7 original clips for \$9.95 STC016

M14 G.I. OP RODS

Reparked, exc condition \$175.00 ea M14053

M14 SPECIAL ITEMS

1.	G.I. M14 connector rod \$19.95 M14049
	3/\$49.95

G.I. front stock swivel set, new \$8.95 M14117

M14 op rod spring guide **\$19.95** M14358 Walnut M14 handguard **\$24.95** M14120

G.I. Fiberglass M14 handguard ...**\$7.50** M14005

M14 Buttplate assy hinged, G.I \$29.95 M14047 M14 Bolt stop G.I..... ... **\$22.95** M14091

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A FULL LISTING OF M14 & M1 GARAND PARTS & ACCESSORIES!

With our M14 kit, you can

WE CAN ALSO OFFER the same kit without a receiver!

..\$475.00 M14359 (NO FFL required)

M14 FLASH HIDER PLIERS

Available once again. New condition. A necessity for your M14 ensemble \$16.50 ea. TOOL039

M14 ORIG G.I. FLASH HIDERS Found a few only!...\$74.95 M14157

M14 FLASH HIDERS W/BAYO LUG

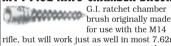
In stock again! New Production

NEW!!! M14 BARRELS IN STOCK

Brand new .308 cal M14 Barrels made by one of the best U.S. barrel manufacturers \$175.00 ea. M14124

M14 7.62 NATO CHAMBER BRUSHES

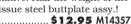
000



rifle, but will work just as well in most 7.62mm NATO rifles, new..... \$2.95 \$6.95 M14016

M14 RUBBER BUTTPLATE REPLACEMENT

Most of us don't use the flip up buttplate issued with the rifle. Here is a 'simple to use' and more comfortable alternative. Half the weight of the issue steel buttplate assy.!



M14 WOOD HANDGUARD

Our walnut M14 handguard has been out of stock for years! Get yours now for only...... \$24.95 M14120



NEW G.I. SPEC M14 & M14A **BOLTS WITH ROLLER**

These are New production Rockola forged bolts to original GI blueprint and heat treat. 8620 H Steel/#719-0185 GI print. Heat treat spec A-Z-2M47512. Fully Military compliant part check the TALK boards.... \$175.00 M14155 (ORDER EARLY THESE WILL FLY OUT)

AVAILABLE AGAIN M14 FULL AUTO PARTS KITS



M14 Selector Shaft

M14 Sear Release

M14 Connector Rod Full Auto
M14 Selector Lock\$39.95 M14014

WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II PATTERN U.S. LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS



WWII date) SLNG025 .. \$16.95 ea., 3 for \$47.95

Meticulously manufactured M82 , 2.5 power scope is the perfect and accurate scope for creating Garand M1D or M1C Sniper Rifles or the Springfield 1903A4 sniper rifle. Newly manufactured with precise fitting and polished optics, stadia post reticle, sliding shade and rubber eve



blued finish. Marked with original govt. part numbers. Clinically zeroed at the factory to perform at 300 yds. The scope comes with a brand new M1D scope mount, M1 D barrel, M1D handguard, flash hider and leather cheek pad. Perfect kit to 'trick out' your venerable Garand and snipe like a pro! \$495.00, 3 for \$1449.95 GRD365

We still have a few ORIGINAL WW2 ERA GARAND STOCKS W/ MARKINGS. See our website!

COMPLETE SET OF M1 GARAND STOCK HARDWARE

All cleaned up and reparkerized. Buttplate w/screws, rear swivel, stock ferrule

M1 GARAND BUTTSTOCKS

These are original U.S./G.I. walnut stocks, some in especially choice condition. Several grades available (these are the wood butt stocks only, no handguards or metal included). GRD024 Select stock - has seen some use, but no abuse. Original finish, no cracks, nice walnut, much better than average stocks

M1C/M1D Sniper Stocks, We found a small lot of sniper stocks mixed in with the excellent condition reworked stocks described above. These sniper stocks have two small screw holes in the bottom of the stock where the sniper cheek pad would have been attached.

GRD026 These stocks are not marked. The cheek pads are not on these stocks, just the holes are

.... \$145.00 \$225.00 GRD027 Average condition - G.I. butt stock, no cracks, might have minor chips on edges\$75.00
M1C/M1D stock as above with arsenal repair, no markings\$89.50
EMCF stock\$350.00 & up .\$350.00 & up .\$350.00 & up GAW stock ...

MI **GARAND** RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES (More on page D!)



BRAND NEW M1 GARAND BARRELS

Currently produced in USA by a **30 Year Top Line Barrel MFG** .30-06 and .308 caliber barrels in stock!

Newly manufactured barrels ready to install on your M1 Garand Receiver. Made by one of the premier barrel manufacturers in the USA, these .30-06 caliber barrels and .308 barrels are manufactured from 4140 steel with 4 groove rifling and a 1 in 10 twist. Beautiful high quality parkerized replacement barrels. Because they are made here in the US, they do not have the ungainly import barrel markings. A great chance to get rid of that 'Blue Sky' or other import marked barrel and also restore accuracy! Barrels should always be installed by a qualified gunsmith. .30-06.......\$149.95 GRD157 .308......\$149.95 GRD158

Mix or Match 3/ \$429.95 GRD337 Please specify when ordering



We have M1 GARAND .30-0 6 KITS &

7.62 NATO (.308) M1 GARAND KITS

~ SEE OUR WEBSITE ~

M1D BARREL WITH MOUNTED

SCOPE BLOCK

.....\$249.00 GRD159

Just in, new M1D Garand barrel

ready to install and mount your

A \$942.00

. \$599.95 GRD335

NEW!

.\$225.00 & up

\$59.95

Original M1 Garand barrels with very good or better bores, but with blemishes and tack weld marks on the outside shoulder where they were removed from drill rifles. The chamber mouth of barrel and threads/shoulders are good. Barrels are post war dated. With some work, they can be restored. Muzzle threads are fine as is the muzzle end key way and threading. Sold indi-

vidually as long as supplies last

Original .308 (7.62 NATO) Garand stock, new G.I.

HRA stock.

.....\$**69.95** GRD353

M1D GARAND SNIPER RI A REALIZED DREAM FOR SARCO & OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS! Convert your M1 Garand into a military grade M1D Sniper Rifle or build your own M1D with our M1D Garand kit which includes a new M1D

Barrel with mounted scope Block, Scope ring mount, T37 flash hider, M84 scope with rubber eye piece, Handguard, and leather Cheekpiece. Everything you need, to make the sniper rifle you've always wanted.

We also include an original M84 data plate for the scope. Bound to satisfy you on the range and increase the value of your rifle too! These parts are normally quite expensive on their own! Barrels are short chambered as per military specs, so make sure a Gunsmith checks the final assembly. Very limited quantity in



U.S. MADE BARREL!

LATE T-37 M1 GARAND SNIPER FLASH HIDER \$34.50 GRD111

M1923 (WWII Style) U.S. CARTRIDGE

BELTS

scope. U.S. Mfg!

for M1 Garand 3 for \$54.95 GRD125

MI GARAND CLEANING KIT SALE!!

Kit contains M10 cleaning rod, bore brush and a G.I. carrying pouch. CLN064 \$14.95 \$17.49

3 for **\$39.95 \$49.50** Handle for M10 cleaning Rod for

Garand Rifle – hard to find \$4.95 \$7.95

3 for \$14.00 \$22.50 CLN047 Orig G.I. M10 handles \$6.95 \$9.95

GARAND BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTORS

Dual use for .308 (7.62x51) and .30-06 \$5.95 BSE013

LATE PLASTIC WWII OILER --G.I. NEW Few Only \$13.95 Oll035

M1 GARAND ACCES

Terrific set of accessories for the Shooter or Reenactor! Made up of both original and reproduction items, the Pack includes the following items:

GARAND GUN CASE, GA-RAND CARTRIDGE BELT, MILITARY MANUAL, M10 CLEANING SET w/brush, CHAMBER BRUSH, SNIPER

CHEEK PAD, 1 QUART OF LSA - MILITARY GUN LUBRICANT, CLEANING ROD STOP, USGI DUMMY .30 RD, 3 EN-BLOC STRIPPER CLIPS, M15 G.L. SGT.CASE, PULL THRU ROD & CORD ALSO: Your choice of 1907 Leather Sling or Canvas WW2 style sling. Specify when *A great gift for a Garand owner!*

FOUND A FEW MORE M1C SNIPER **RIFLE GRIFFIN & HOWF** PATTERN MOUNT BASES Parkerized - Com-

plete with the 3 screws & 2 pins for ... **\$69.95** GRD285 mounting... We also have the pin & screw set for \$24.95 GRD372

ORIG WWII G.I. M1 GARAND KHAKI CLEANING ROD **POUCH**

cond. Few only WWII markings. Found in \$14.95 GRD299

NEW ITEM!! M1D BARREL BLOCK

(the base for the barrel) fully machined from solid billet - 100%

like the original and to the G.I print \$89.95 GRD316 Investment cast M1D barre block \$59.95 GRD113

SARC 🖰

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 www.e-sarcoinc.com

We have 30 Different Varations of Handguards -See our website!

SPECIAL M1D SNIPER COMBO SET

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{New G.I. Handguard} \\ \text{T-37 Flash hider} & \text{Cheek Pad} \end{array}$

Barrel Block Value \$200.00. GRD145 SPECIAL \$149.50

WW2 ORIGINAL M1 GARAND BARRELS These are decorator condition w/ po hores Few only \$39.95 GRD330

M1 GARAND LINED GUN COVERS

Olive drab & U.S. marked \$22.95 GRD345



M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD TIPS (pistons) Brand new, made to Governplstons) brain item. ment specs. Replace your worn piston diameter .5265" (high end + .0005") Made of the lameter .74PH steel. SALE \$7.95 \$9.25, 3 for

CONVERSION OP ROD'TIP' FOR NEW MODIFYING SHORTER .308 OP **RODS TO STANDARD .30-06 OP** RODS

Made to spec with the proper 174 PH steel, these tips are made longer than standard tips in order to convert the shorter .308 Garand Op Rod to the full length .30-06 Op Rod \$8.25 MISC630

M1 STAINLESS STEEL GARAND OP ROD SPRINGS

The Best On The Market! Just got a new fresh shipment made from G.I. blueprints. Replace your tired spring or put away a spare now! **Stainless Steel 17-7**

.....\$12.00,\$32.95 GRD171

Original G.I. new sling keepers for Springfield and Garand 1907 leather - buried for years. \$5.95 ea 2 for **\$9.95 SLNG067**

GARAND ACCESSORY KIT

- Perfect new leather sling
- · Orig. late oiler
- Orig. combat cleaning throw
- Cleaning brush
- Front & rear sight cover • 10 – 8 shot clips
- Orig. WWII accessory pouch
- Cleaning rod buffer
- G.I. type carrying case
- \$70.00 value **\$49.95** GRD172

M1 GARAND **PARTS** & ACCESSORIES

COLT SAUER MAGAZINES IN .308 & 22-250

We have a small batch of 'new old stock', Colt Sauer 3 rd. magazines in 308 Win, and 22-250 Rem, calibers. These were manufactured in Germany and are getting very difficult to find. Get one while you can!

Colt Sauer .308 Magazine Colt Sauer 22-250 cal. Magazine \$105.00 RM89



M82 SNIPER SCOPE



New precision 2.5x scope marked with Govt. part numbers, complete with sun shade and rubber eye cup. Perfect quality scope for making an M1D, M1C or 03A4 sniper rifle. Beautifully constructed and clinically accurate!

> \$309.95 \$\$319.95, 3 for \$899.00 \$936.00 SCP040

GARAND SNIPER LEATHER CHEEKPAD

Special new low price. GRD124
Exact repro with proper markings \$18.95 3 for \$49.95



Go to our websites for a complete selection of Garand bolts by maker and dash variation. We have sorted out 13 variations - we even offer heat treat lots for serious collectors.

WWII U.S. PATTERN CLEANING ROD CASES WITH WWII STYLE REIT HOOKS

These are nice as they have leather straps & edging - new - show some storage For M1 Carbine rod\$12.50 CLN117 For M1 Garand rod \$12.50 CLN118 Special – 1 of each \$21.95 CLN119

M1 GARAND BLANK ADAPTER **GRD126** U.S. G.I. pattern, new**\$7.95**

For bulk pricing on Garand BFA's call Mark, Dave or Cholly

COLLECTOR GARAND PARTS:

HRA hammer GRD155 HRA gas cylinder lock screw GRD236 HRA windage knob GRD237 HRA safety GRD238 \$29.00 \$10.00 Bullet guide, post war stamped with

thumb notch GRD249.....\$15.00

BRAND NEW GARAND STOCK & HANDGUARD SETS IN WALNUT The stocks are new walnut G.I. stocks that were .308 cal & we converted them to .30-06. Fit is perfect for .30-06. There is a tiny

GARAND PARTS

See our website for a complete offering of Collector Garand bolts

Buttplate Assy, brand new..... Buttplate Good to VG, G.I. (Used)

GRD319 Buttplate w/trap assy G.I. fair to poor

GRD320 Buttplate w/trap assy G.I. new ..

GRD002 Barrel "Clunker Grade" ...

BRUSH-001 Bronze bore brush 30 cal

GRD046 Butt Swivel

GRD021 Clip Ejector....

Bolt (Complete GRD070 Bolt (Stripped Used)...



hairline from the conversion that is visible. Handguards are new production walnut.

We can also offer the stock alone which makes a great replacement for your CMP worn out drill rifle stock

......\$39.95, 3 for \$109.95, 20 for \$660.00 GRD279

Ejector Spring.

Follower Arm

Follower Arm Pin ...

GRD100 Gas Cylinder Lock (Used)

Ejector W/ Spring...
Ejector W/ Spring...
Elevation Pinion (Late Style)...
Extractor-current production...
Extractor G.I. new...
Extractor Spring w/ Plunger...
Firing Pin...
Flash hider lock bracket G.I. M2

Flashider T-37 (Pronged).....

Quantity purchases, please call Cholly. Will trade on quantities

GRD076

GRD111

GRD064

\$49.95

10/**\$9.95** **\$7.50**

\$29.95

. . \$30.00

\$15.00

\$4.95

COMBO. New Style M3A1 TOOLS WITH CHAMBER BRUSH

Γhe Latest and best. Used G.I. \$19.95 GRD134

Like new tool w/

\$24.95 GRD138 Absolutely New G.I. WWII original tool

in orig G.I. grease & pac \$29.95 GRD165



.30-06 cal TOOL044

LAST OF THE NEW ORIGINAL **G.I. M1 GARAND BUTTPLATES**

These have been sleeping in our warehouse for 20 or 30 years. Absolutely brand new unissued. These are from a U.S. Government contractor buy out years ago. This is probably your last chance to get a new original G.I. buttplate. When these are gone, that's it! Limited numbers available ..\$39.95 GRD326

WWII M1 GARAND RIFLE LEATHER SCABBARD

These leather scabbards were used by horse cavalrymen and truck and jeep drivers. These heavy leather scabbards have the tunnel to cover the operating rod handle and two leather carrying straps with brass hardware. Perfect reproduction. **SALE!**

\$59.95 each

\$24.50

\$3.35

\$25.00 \$34.50



GRD033 \$2. 2. T37 flash hider GRD111 \$3. 3. M1D barrel block GRD113 \$5.	
 T37 flash hider GRD111	6.0
 M1D barrel block GRD113\$59 	1.5
4 1415 4 600110 641	
4. M1D scope mount GRD112\$4:	٠.

1.	M1D rear handguard New G.I. original	
	GRD033	\$25.0
2.	T37 flash hider GRD111	\$34.5
3.	M1D barrel block GRD113	\$59.9
4.	M1D scope mount GRD112	\$47.5

MIC/MID SNIPER PARTS

GRD104	Gas Cylinder Lock Screw Late (Used)\$20.00	٥
GRD286	Gage\$45.00	٥
GRD016	Hammer	
GRD080	Hammer Int'l Harvester\$40.00	0
GRD015	Hammer Pin	
GRD013	Hammer Spring \$2.00	
GRD012	Hammer Spring Housing\$10.9	
GRD014	Hammer Spring Plunger	
GRD041	Handguard Band Rear	
GRD039	Handguard Ferrule Front \$6.00	
GRD034	Handguard w/metal front G.I. special select	-
OKD004	\$34.9	5

JKDUOU	nammer mer narvester	340.00
3RD015	Hammer Pin	\$2.00
GRD013	Hammer Spring	\$2.00
GRD012	Hammer Spring Housing	
3RD014	Hammer Spring Plunger	
GRD041	Handguard Band Rear	
GRD039	Handguard Ferrule Front	
GRD034	Handguard w/metal front G.I. special	select
		\$34.95
GRD032	Handguard Rear M1D Used	\$20.00
GRD033	Handguard Rear New G.I. M1D	\$29.95
GRD040	Handguard Spacer Front	\$5.00
GRD089	Hooded Rear Sight Aperture National	Match
		\$39.95
GRD037	Lower Band	
3RD038	Lower Band Pin	\$1.00
OILO02	Lubriplate pot, G.I. 3 for	\$3.95
CLN116	M10 cleaning rod handle	
	3 for	\$20.00
M84017	M84 Sniper Scope Cover, Orig	
OILO35	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new	\$13.95
OILO15	Oiler, brass & throng set, exc	\$35.00
OILO16	Oiler, plastic & throng set, used, exc	
		\$8.50

M1 GARAND REAR SIGHT PARTS -STANDARD & MATCH

Complete Rear Sight Assy, late model		
\$69.95		
Rear Sight Base\$27.00		
Rear Sight Aperture\$12.00		
Rear Sight Aperture, Match peep hole		
.059\$13.50		
Rear Sight Aperture Cover \$6.75		
Windage Knob Assy		
Elevating Pinion Assy, Yard graduations		
\$26.50		
Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter		
graduations\$26.50		

NATIONAL MATCH REAR SIGHT ITEMS GRD095 Complete National Match

Rear Sight w/ Hooded Cover \$99.95

When ordering, (When ordering, please specify which size aperture hole you would like – two Options shown several items down in this list.)

(0)

this list.)

GRD085 National Match Rear Sight Base \$46.50

GRD091 National Match Windage Knob

\$25.00

GRD089 National Match Hooded Aperture

(.052 hole) \$39.95

National Match Hooded Aperture GRD348 ..\$13.50 (.059 hole).

Please Note – all sight parts above also work with the W14 too th the M14 too! yers Note – the aperture is made slightly versized' to be fit to your Sight Base. The ting procedure is simple and instructions e included. See our web site for the

'EARLY' M1 GARAND SIGHT PARTS

GRD266 Pinion Stripped, G.I. original \$34.95 GRD092 Windage Knob , G.I. original \$25.00 GRD189 Lock Bar, early rear sight \$35.00 GRD364 Pinion Knob, G.I. original \$45.00 M1 GARAND FRONT & REAR SIGHT

COVERS perfect for protecting your prized Match Sights installed on the rifle. Plastic covers slip on &

off easily. Set of Front & Back covers

\$5.00 GRD114

M1D SCOPE MOUNT Price reduced!

Only \$47.50

Scope mounts for the M1D Garand Sniper rifle. These are for the 7/8' diameter M81 - M82 - M84 Scope. New condition. GRD112

!!! SUPER SALE !!! ORIGINAL G.I. M1 GARAND BOLTS

Stripped....... \$49.95 \$59.25 GRD070 \$69.95 \$79.95 GRD071



FRONT HALF G.I. M1 GARAND RECEIVER \$9.95, 3 for \$24.95 GRD143 Neat paper weight!

Orig. Brass oil & throng set, exc. condition.
OIL015\$35.00 Orig plastic oil & throng set, used excondition Oll016 \$8.50

M10 CLEANING ROD HANDLE \$7.45, 3 for \$20.00 CLN116

GRD056	Op Rod (National Match) \$175.00			
Note: Above op rods are gaged & checked				
GRD052	Operating rod G.I\$140.00			
GRD349	Op rod, Original #6 round edge-cut\$165.00			
GRD141	Op rod gaged piston, Original unmodified Dash			
	9 - rod reparked			
GRD088	Rear Sight Aperture\$11.50			
GRD348	Rear Sight Aperture Small Hole (.059)			
	\$13.50			
GRD094	Rear Sight Assembly Late			
GRD084	Rear Sight Base\$25.00			
GRD085	Rear Sight Base National Match			
	\$46.50			
GRD093	Rear Sight Cover			
GRD017	Safety			
GRD112	Scope Mount M1D			
GRD011	Sear			
GRD114	Front & Rear Sight protective cover with muzzle			
	can\$5.00			
SLNG024	Sling Repro WWI Leather, brass hook			
	\$16.95			
SLNG025	Sling Repro WWII Leather, steel hook \$16.95			
GRD107	Stacking Swivel (Used)			
GRD108	Stacking Swivel Screw, new \$2.95, 5/\$11.95			
GRD028	Garand stock for 308 NATO cal our new			

A perfect reproduction of the enade launching rubber boot (slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!!...... \$34.50 MISC088



30 CAL BORE BRUSHES

Normal .30 cal bronze brushes	anitititititi
10/	\$9.95,
50/	\$39.95,
100/	\$69.95 BRUSH-001
Stainless steel bore bru	sh fur cleaning those
tough military bores	_
5 for	\$8.95 CIN120

WWII PATTERN WEB SLING

Just reproduced for U.S. complete w/ arkings. OD with all proper metal fittings - Beautiful. Also proper for Springfield & Enfield \$9.95, 3 for \$28.45 SLNG057

WORLD WAR II PATTERN M1 GARAND CARRYING CASE

WWII military style canvas carrying case for the M1 rifle. These "U.S." marked cases are made of heavy, olive drab canvas and equipped with a zipper, leather tabs and a shoulder carrying strap. **G**

Also have some USMC marked covers \$14.95 GRD347



M1 GARAND CLIPS

New current production by G.I. contractor GRD275 Nice fresh spring tension in your clip SPECIAL GARAND CLIPS 1.2 round clip for match shooters .\$8.00 ea \$24.95 GRD131 2.5 round hunting clins . \$8.00 ea, 5 for \$24.95 GRD130

M84 TELESCOPE SIGHTS FOR THE 1903A4 SPRINGFIELD & MID GARAND SNIPER RIFLES

A Mil-Spec reproduction of the original – produced by a company that produced these scopes for a military contract years ago. Used original drawings for the production. Comes with rubber eye shield & date plate. Factory c . \$399.00 GRD260 Add on deals:

B. M84 scope with M1D scope mount &

scope mount barrel block \$479.95 GRD262 C. M84 scope with M1D scope mount, barrel block, orig. G.I. new M1D rear handguard, sniper cheek pad & T-37 prong sniper flash hider

...\$549.95 GRD263

M84 repro scope buyers from other sources-we have original G.I. unnumbered M84 sccope data plates from Lib bey Owen Ford (the manufacturer) NOS.
\$24.95 M84014



SPARE PIN & SPRING KIT FOR M1 GARAND Clip latch spring

Extractor spring Trigger pin Lower band pin nmer spring Op rod catch Value over \$25 - \$12.95 GRD219

RD048 RD047 RD049 RD050 RD027	Stock Ferrule Assembly
RD024	Stock U.S. / G.I. Select, Used Condition
RD026	\$110.00 Stock U.S. / G.I. Sniper MID/MIC, Used Condition \$145.00
RD323	Trigger forging, orig G.I. new
RD009	Trigger & Sear Assembly
RD019	Trigger Guard Milled
RD020 RD023	Trigger Guard Stamped
ND020	\$99.00
RD022	Trigger Housing Stripped\$40.00
RD152	Trigger Housing, Win. Reparked Stripped
	\$74.95
RD008 RD092	Trigger Pin
KDU92	\$55.00
RD090	Windage Knob (Late Style)
	\$11.00
RD212	G.I. winter trigger in orig. pkg

!!! GOOD NEWS !!! THE SHIPMENT IS IN!!! THERE ARE 1911 GI TYPE BARRELS, GI KITS & COMMERCIAL KITS!

1911 SLIDES SHOULD BE IN BY THE TIME THIS AD COMES OUT

www.e-sarcoinc.com 610.250.3960



STILL LOWER PRICES ON ALL .45 AUTO KITS .45 AUTO "BUILDERS KITS"

Put together your own .45 "Government" pistol with our Builder Kits. Several different kits available to best fit your needs. Our parts are standard M1911A1/ Pre-'70 Government type. Compare our prices and see how much you will save compared to the competition!

*** Please Note – We are expecting slides by the time this ad comes out! *** Get in line for the 1st order to be shipped!

PRICE LIST:

- #1. Builders Kit All parts in the gun less frame and slide ..\$149.95
- #2. Builders Kit All parts in the gun less frame, slide and barrel.. \$119.95
- or 3 for\$**349.95** C45096 #3. Builders Kit - All parts in the gun less frame. Kit includes
- one of our new current manufacture G.I. type slide (unmarked)......**\$229.95** C45097 (Regular value \$300) #4. Builders Kit - With Commercial Slide. Call for

information and availability......\$254.95 C45218 **Note:** All gun parts may require some fitting and technical knowledge for assembly. If you are not knowledgeable seek professional assistance.



Commercial Model 1911 C45218

CARRY?



Military Model 1911 C45097

CLOSEOUT FOR 1911.45 BUILDER OR ENTREPRENEUR

We have a quantity of 1911 parts left over from a buyout we did and we don't have time to deal with them.

All are semi-finished and need final machining (in some cases, very minimal).

160 pieces – Skeleton hammer (type 1)

160 pieces – Skeleton hammer (type 2)

450 pieces – Sear

860 pieces – Extractor

190 pieces – Beavertail grip safety

1,860 pieces total Price for all 1,860 pieces...... **\$1,295.00** (a gift) **C45387**

If you wish, we will send you a sample of all 5 pieces for \$10 prepaid. Also, if you buy this lot we may have an offer later for 3,000 ejectors and 1,500 slide stops. You will get first refusal on the second lot.

1911 PATTERN SLIDES FROM PARA ORDNANCE (SEE COMPLETE DETAILS ON LINE AT E-SARCOINC.COM

WINTER SALE! TAKE 35% OFF LISTED PRICE!! Sarco's got entl Over 125 varieties! These include Standard models, Discontinued models, Overruns and Custom Variations. Perfect time to upgrade your Para pistol or build up that 1911 frame! These slides will also allow you to change pistol length, or caliber, or even upgrade your sights! Sarco's BIG VOLUME purchase, means BIG SAVINGS for you! These slides are premium material ... not rejects or returns; material is the remaining inventory from the Corporate change over from Para Ordnance to Para USA.

GUIDANCE FOR YOUR PARA SLIDE PURCHASE

GUIDANCE FOR YOUR PARA SLIDE PURCHASE

All our Para slides are cut for the series 80 type firing pin interlock. Complete slides are built with series 80 parts and a ramped barrel that will fit in 1911 frames that are modified for ramped match barrels. You can build these up to work in standard U.S. G.I. 1911 type (series 70) pistols if you wish, However doing so disables the safety features of the series 80.Striped single action slides will work on any standard series 70 or 80, 1911 frame (series 70 is the standard 1911) when built with the appropriate parts. The Para LDA is a double action slide that will work only on Para LDA frames. You can however cut the disconnector scallop in and use the slide on any standard series 70 or 80 1911 frame. The 6" and 5" slide use standard 1911 recoil spring plugs and barrel bushing. The 4.25" slides use Commander type recoil parts. The 3" and 3.5" slides use a unique recoil mechanism that is available commercially.

There are 2 variations of extractors used on these Para slides. The first is the standard type which uses any standard 45 extractor. The second is a PXT time. On this style the forward part of the extractor support till is slightly larger in

A.5 extractor. The second is a PXT type. On this style the forward part of the extractor support rib is slightly larger in diameter. We have read that people have used G.I. extractors as they are the same diameter in the back. PXT extractors or adapter bushings are available from other sources. We will also soon have these available.

COMMEMORATIVE PARA SLIDES

CUMMEMORATIVE PARA SLIDES
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIAL PARA SLIDES USED TO COMMEMORATE UNITS OR
MILITARY ACTION. LIMITED QUANTITY OF THESE EXCITING SLIDES IN STOCK!
PRICING DISCOUNTS - buy 10 slides (any assortment), take 5% off, or 25 slides (any assortment),
10% off, or 50 slides (any assortment), 15% off. WANT MORE? Call or email Dave at mgdave@sarcoinc.com or Cholly at csteen@sarcoinc.com (610) 250-3960 SPECIAL COMBO DEAL! TAKE OFF \$10.00! Pick anyone of our PARA Slides and pair it with one of our Frame castings

Just got a new shipment of 500 slides and barrels in! We've been out for a few months! The last 1000 went quickly so act fast before they run out again!

A NICE ASSORTMENT

Others may call these 80% receivers

NEW LOWER PRICES!

- C45284 P12/P13 type, wide body 1911 type double action frame casting. No parts interchange with 1911
- C45286 -1911 type, Single stack double action frame casting. No parts interchange with 1911 C45288 -

FACTORY CASTINGS

- P12/P13 type double stack single action. Uses most 1911 type parts (see other ad) Alloy light weight frame. **C45289** - P14 type double stack double action steel frame. No parts interchange
- with 1911. C45294 - P14 type, wide body 1911 type steel double action frame casting. These also have the enhancement of a lower accessory rail in front of the trig-
- ger guard. No parts interchange with 1911.
 P13 type double stack 1911 .45 frame casting. Uses most 1911 type C45296 parts. Alloy light weight frame. No parts interchange with 1911.

Special price for all above frame castings\$24.95, 5 for \$100.00, 50 for \$850.00, 100 for \$1500.00. Big Buyers call MG Dave or Cholly. We also have other wide body configurations available. No returns on frame castings.











40 S&W 1911 5" barrel **C45277 \$54.70**

PARA MODEL 'LDA' SPRING KIT

price on the slide alone!

frame castings in steel or aluminum for as little as \$140.! 'Way Less' than the regular

\$119.95 PARA030

\$74.95 PARA001

BACKUP PISTOL OR EASY CONCEALED

Want a 3", 3.5" or 4" Hi-Cap 'Snubby? This may be the only 3" slide on the market!!! We offer a completely finished new slide and one of our wide body

Want a 3". 3.5" or 4" Hi-Can

SALE! All of the springs unique to the LDA in one set. An absolute 'must have' for the LDA shooter. Includes Sear spring, Trigger return spring, Hammer return spring, and Drawbar platform spring. \$9.95 \$11.95 for the set, or 3 sets for \$24.95 \$29.95

PARA312 (Each set normally has a retail of \$19.95!!!)

PARA ORDNANCE BARRELS

These are in short supply everywhere right now! High quality PARA Pistol barrels available in 8 varieties while supplies

PARIE 3.5 inch, .9mm, Match, Ramped, Stainless Steel**\$175.00** (F501301)

PAR1F 3 inch. 9mm, Match, Ramped, Stainless Steel

...\$175.00 (391000) PAR1B 5 inch, .45 ACP, No Ramp, Stainless Steel

.\$145.00 (F500173) P-14 NEW!

Whoaaaa.... 80% FRAMES

1911 Series 80 single stack, single action, full size pistol frames available in either ordnance grade steel or lightweight aluminum! These are finished frames except for several features that are unfinished to comply with BATF directives classifying these as Non-Firearms in their present condition. Slide rails, hammer & sear pin holes.



mainspring housing retaining pin, and ejector leg holes remain to be applied. Grip screw holes are drilled and tapped. The frames can be easily modified to Series 70 with the use of a commonly available adapter shim. The Steel frame accepts the 'Clark©' type 1911 barrel while the Aluminum frame accepts standard 1911 barrels. A BATF letter of 'non-firearm' status, accompanies each order. These are the best quality 80% frames on the market, manufactured by a major 1911 manufacturer! Act now before this small lot is gone! Fits 4.25" slide or smaller.

#500649 Extra Small Para Frame for 3" slide. Series 80, aluminum, Double stack, Single action ... \$125.00 C45331

tion, and fits 3" slide \$99.95 3 for \$249.95 C45333

PARA LDA OWNERS...

As you know, Para is 'no more', and Sarco has purchased all of the remaining spare parts from Para. We have assessed our inventory and can afford to give you a 'Put Away' kit for the future at a 50% discount. Great moment to take advantage of this deal! It will last only till we have sold down the inventory a bit.

The following parts are included in the kit, all new factory original! Regular price of the kit is \$175.00, but Sarco will provide a 'super saver' rate while supplies last of SALE! \$59.95 PARA311

Included in kit: Hammer pin, Drawbar DA, Hammer strut, Cocking cam pin, Plunger lever size 0, Plunger lever size 1, Plunger lever size 2, Thumb safety, Sear DA, Sear spring LDA, Trigger LDA, Trigger

pin DA, Trigger return spring DA, Hammer

return spring LDA, Safety lock lever, Grip safety lever DA, Drawbar platform spring, Drawbar platform DA, Hammer pin bushing DA.

NEW MANUFACTURE MODEL 1911 SLIDES AND SLIDE KITS

Beautiful new slides, precision machined from high quality steel and offered with front & rear sights. The military slide is the perfect 'drop on' replacement slide for your Government Model, and the Commercial slide is serrated with aggressive diagonal grooves for easy grasp in the contemporary modern standard. Both are manufactured with the improved beveled ejection port!

ing a suppressor or muzzle breal



\$124.95 C45160 \$139.95 C45172

COMPLETE 1911 .45 SLIDE KIT (All Parts For Slide)

A complete set of the top half of a .45 Government model. Kit includes one of our new current manufacture slides (unmarked), barrel, firing pin, recoil spring parts, sights, extractor, link & pin, band bushng. Over \$198.00 worth of parts for only

...**\$174.50** C45092 Complete upper <u>commercial</u> slide kit for ... \$184.95 C45200 Our <u>commercial</u> slide set also available with one of our compensated barrel assy. for \$229.95 C45093

.45 SLIDE CASTINGS Sizes 3" to 5" Colt 1911/1911A1 .45 ACP...See Our Website!!

THREADED 1911 BARRELS 5-1/2 Inch. Brand new black oxide finished barrels in 3 calibers Thread is standard .578x28 TPI. \$60.00 C45360 \$60.00 C45361 9mm Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel. 9mm Model 1911 5-1/2 Barrel..... .38 Super Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel400 Corbon Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel . \$60.00 C45362 \$65.00 C45321 THREADED PROTECTION CAP FOR THREADED BARRELS \$13.00 C45363

\$59.70 C45104\$**52.70** C45164 \$54.70 C45025

SERIOUS ABOUT COMBAT SHOOTING? ROTO 4M COMPENSATED BARREL

DOD contractors have been buying up our Roto 4M barrels because they work!
MODEL 1911 COMPENSATED BARRELS in 2 calibers will BARKELS in 2 calibers will reduce recoil and speed your target acquisition especially during multiple shots. Takes a minute to install our barrel that comes with Barrel Bushing and permanently attached and ported Compensator. Also there is less weight on the muzzle end than with conventional screw on muzzle ompensators. Most people comment on the change of performance, but also that t looks great too! Sold elsewhere for \$175 3200, Sarco's price is.. ...\$99.95 ecify calibe when ordering: New

USA. .38 cal C45024, .45 cal C45015, .400

ROTO 4M HAMMER FORGED .45 ACP, 9MM & .38 SUPER

Built to precise tolerance by a special hammer forging process, these barrels are the best you can buy! The hammer forging forms the barrel around a precision mandrel and holds the tolerance to .0001". This is much better than the typical broached barr found elsewhere Note: 5" & 6" .45 barrels are L.H. twist – all others are R.H. twisted COMPARE THE ROTO-4M BARREL FOR ROUNDNESS AGAINST A STANDARD BROACHED BARREL FROM A WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER. ALL ROTO-4M

BROACHED BARREL FROM A WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER. ALL ROTO-4M
BARRELS ARE MADE IN THE USA. Brand new extra length barrels for all Colt/1911/
Government Model type automatic pistols. These barrels are made by the Special Roto4M Hammer forge process which produces the most precise and consistent barrels for the best accuracy.
Minor hand fitting may be necessary for some guns. Barrels do not include link & pin. Link & pin available w/barrel purchase for additional \$5.00 C45281 Available in:

OUTSTANDING ASSORTMENT OF QUALITY 1911 BARRELS

.45 ACP .38 SUPER 9MM LUGER .400 Corbon Barrels 5" **\$52.70** C45017 6" **\$59.70** C45009 7" **\$63.70** C45018 41/4" Comm\$52.70 C45010 4½" Comm \$54.70 C45163 5" \$54.70 C45019 6" \$59.70 C45020 7" \$63.70 C45021 \$54.70 C45105 5"....\$52.70 C45011 6"....\$60.70 C45013 7"....\$61.70 C45014 16"...\$80.50 C45016

Note: 9mm & .38's will not fit the .45 slide

S ARC O www.e-sarcoinc.com

1911 PISTOL PARTS

8 ROUND .45 MAGAZINE

New, blued steel magazine for all .45 ACP Government Model/M1911 type pistols.
Base plate also acts as finger rest to improve your grip on the gun. \$16.95 ea. RPM122

NEW VARIATIONS OF OUR 1911 .45 ACP MAGS JUST IN THE DOOR

Stainless steel magazines \$10.95 3 for

\$29.95 RPM121



7rd. magazine with 'Black Nickel Finish' looks amazing without being above the 'radar'. Super high end finish makes this magazine sleek and low profile as it reflects items around it with a soft glow. The finish is an extremely smooth, almost slippery feel which enhances loading and release of the magazine. This is the same finish used by Maserati and Breitling for many of their precision parts. The

finish provides an extremely low coefficient of friction. The process of applying the finish is the addition of copper over the steel, addition of chromium, and then final coat of black nickel. Chromium adds to the cost, but improves durability & appearance.

.. **\$14.95** ea. RPM324

A NEW WORLD OF 1911 .45 AUTO MAGS

A NEW WILD UT SIVE LENGTHS TO DEVELOP A SUPERIOR 1911 .45 MAGAZINE
We have sold probably 150,000 of our price busters, but we decided we need a new & better 1911 mag & we are very pleased with our new program. This is is the results of over a year of product development.

NOTE! AT LEAST UNDER ANY COMPETITOR

Plus with all of the above a killer price - THIS MONTH ONLY! \$7.95 \$8.25, 10 for \$69.95 \$73.05 C45298 This is half the price of most reasonable. 45 mags! OEM or Large Quantity Buyers Contact Cholly or Dave at (610) 250-3960 ext. 223. Check our website for additional info & pictures of our fabulous tooling.

SARCO SPECIAL

Finally, a Model 1911 Builders

Kit to allow you to assemble

all parts onto your stripped

Contains all of the internals

including slide and all parts

required for 9mm operation including a 10 rd magazine.

All parts newly precision made

and ready for installation! In-

single stack Model 1911 frame to create a 9mm pistol!

These are rarely seen now a days. Best way to participate in fast combat shooting where you must drop and load mags quickly. Avoids damage to your dropped magazines. WWI Cavalry and vehicle crews would keep 2 or 3 mags on a lanyard for combat purposes! Original mags came with hemp twine so you could tie them to the lanyards individually. These magazines are made on the same automated machinery as our famous magazines shown above. This is the mag to have if you want to be serious about CQB firing and reloading quickly. Very popular for modern

SPECIAL OFFER! 2 lanyard loop mags w/lanyard and U.S. military ...\$26.50 C45318 double mag pouch ..

MODEL 1911 <u>9MM</u> BUILDER KIT



ORIGINAL 1911 MAGAZINES n very good condition released from the nilitary decades ago. We purchased these

1911 7RD .45 MAGAZINE, US GI

long ago and lost track of them. Steel magazines are standard 7 rd, .45 ca \$14.95 C45369

1911 PISTOL TRIGGER BOWS

ur latest find! We have a unch of 1911 Trigger Bows that we won't use because they are a little different than our current production. These are perfect for

WIDE BEAUTIFUL GRIP SAFETY FOR 1911.45 AUTO

Stop the pinch in the web of your hand (I used to get bloody) \$16.50, 3 for \$49.95 C45079 (Note: These are for short rear tang frame. You can fit them to Std. frame)



Two of our famous 1911 .45 mags plus a web mag pouch (below) for only......\$20.95.
2 sets for....\$39.95 C45310

DOUBLE MAG POUCHES FOR COLT 1911 .45

U.S

(6)

Exact repro with WWII markings We had these 2 years ago but got st in the warehouse C45280

3 for ...

... \$11.95

G I MARKED 1911 MAGAZINE marked .45 ACP #1005-00-8694 MINORAL \$10.95, 3 for \$29.95 RPM155

cludes the traditional diamond cross hatched wood grips too! Very Limited \$295.00 C45381

.45 AUTO FRAME KIT

All parts to build a 1911A1 frame (except the frame itself). Includes trigger, ham-mer, grips, sear, mainspring, safety, etc., etc.,

(no slide stop) \$89.95 ea. C45099

FOUND IN WAREHOUSE!! ORIGINAL WWII G.I. **COLT .45 AUTO**

COMPOSITION GRIPS

These were long ago taken off G.I 1911A1's – when the guns were emilled. V.G. excellent condition

1911 SCREW & BUSHING SET

\$5.95 C45206

SUPER SPECIAL

All 3 kits of springs, pins & screws above for the 1911 Colt. Sale value is \$18.65. Super Sarco Value \$14.95 for all 3 sets C45259

WIDE SPUR HAMMER

Desirable M1911 type checkered wide spur hammers for the Colt .45 auto pistol. These are new, ready to install and upgrade your pistol. Heavily checkered (not grooved)

C45145 Main Spring Housing Flat &

wide spur provides a sure grip when thumb cocking or decocking. \$12.50 C45054 (Comparable price \$23.00) Note: These are due in a month. Send order and get on the list

101	1 .45 AUTO PISTOL PARTS	C45045	Disconnector \$7.50
		C45068	Ejector\$4.75
C45095	Auto Builders Kit (Less	C45067	Ejector Pin\$1.00
	Frame & Slide)	C45030	Extractor \$12.00
C45097	Auto Builders Kit (Less	C45044	Firing Pin. \$4.95
	Frame)	C45301	Just in the door! Series 80, 9mm & .38
C45096	Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame, Slide &	C45301	
	Barrel) \$119.95		Super firing pins- Now available for
C45218	Builders Kit w/ Commercial	645000	1911 pistols \$5.95, 3 for 14.95
	Slide \$254.95	C45029	Firing Pin Spring
C45099	Frame Kit	C45043	Firing Pin Stop
C45091	Auto Repair Parts Kit\$22.50	C45032	Front Sight A1
C45374	Barrel, 5" 1911 Colt .38 Super, new in	C45079	Grip Safety, Wide Extended Parked (Note:
	the wrap \$135.00		These are for short rear tang frame. You
C45010			can fit them to Std. frame)
0.00.0	\$51.70		\$16.50
C45017		C45078	
C45024	Barrel, 5" Roto, .38, w/	C45073	Grip Screw Bushing
C43024	Compensator\$99.95	GRP131	Grip Set, Plastic, GI, exc
C45011	Barrel, 5", Roto, .45	GRP162	Grip Walnut, Diamond Style, new \$13.95
C45011	Barrel, 5" Roto .45 w/Compensator	C45052	Hammer Pin
C43013	\$99.95	C45056	Hammer Strut
C45025	Barrel, 5" Roto, 400 Cor-Bon \$53.70	C45055	Hammer Strut Pin \$1.00
C45025		C45053	Hammer, Regular Spur \$9.95
C45019	Barrel, 5" Roto, 9mm	C45054	Hammer, Wide Spur
C45009	Barrel, 6" Roto, .38	RPM155	Magazine, 1911 .45 ACP GI marked
	Barrel, 6", Roto, .45		#1005-00-8694 MFR8R320
C45020	Barrel, 6" Roto, 9mm		\$10.95, 3 for \$29.95
C45018	Barrel, 7" Roto, .38	C45060	Mag Catch
C45014	Barrel, 7" Roto, .45	C45061	Mag Catch Extended
C45021	Barrel, 7" Roto, 9mm	C45327	Mag Catch Wide Body, Armscor
C45016	Barrel, 16" Roto		\$16.95
C45040	Barrel Bushing\$6.50	C45062	Mag Catch Lock
C45087	Barrel Bushing Wear Gauge \$19.95	C45063	Mag Catch Spring \$1.00
	Barrel Bushing Wrench\$2.95	C45094	Magazine Pouch
C45026	Barrel Link Pin	C45047	Main Spring
C45028	Barrel Link, #13, NM	C45084	Main Spring Cap
C45027	Barrel Link, Std	C45083	Main Spring Cap Pin \$1.00
C45098	.45 Cal. Bore Brush	C45059	Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin
C45251	Colt 1911 Cleaning Rod M4 \$6.95		\$1.40
			•

C43143	Main Spring riousing riat &
	Grooved, Composite
C45171	Main Spring Housing, Steel w/loop
	\$16.50
C45050	Main Spring Retainer
C45049	Main Spring, for Alum.Frame \$1.25
C45001	Rear Sight
C45326	Recoil Spring, Armscor \$4.95
C45036	Recoil Spring, Standard \$2.75
C45037	Recoil Spring Guide \$4.65
C45038	Recoil Spring Guide, Commander
	\$3.50
C45034	Recoil Spring Plug
C45039	Recoil Spring Plug, Commander
C-3007	length - FRESH OFF THE BOAT!
	\$5.00
C45232	Recoil Spring Plug G.I. New\$14.95
C45232	Recoil Spring, High Speed\$3.95
C45128	
C45136	Reverse Recoil Spring Plug \$7.50
	Safety Plunger
C45075	Safety Plunger Spring
C45086	
	\$4.95
C45058	Sear
C45057	Sear Pin
C45051	Sear Spring
C45092	Slide Kit
C45076	Slide Stop Plunger \$1.45
C45003	Slide Stop, Standard\$12.00
C45002	Spring Kit
C45046	Thumb Safety
C45365	Trigger Steel, 3 Hole
	3 for\$36.50
C45148	Trigger, medium steel non-adjustable
	\$11.95
C45077	Tube Slide Stop & Safety Plunger
	\$4.95



FRONT TACTICAL COMBAT SIGHT FOR 1911 FOR DOVETAIL SLIDE

170" height .135 blade width. For standard ¼" dovetail red highlight on back. **SARCO PRICE \$4.95**, **3 for \$9.95** C45140 (Comparable price \$19.95)

PARA ORDNANCE EXTRACTOR SLEEVE

Troublesome PXT extractors (Power extractors). can be easily

replaced with this Para Ordnance extractor sleeve which can easily be installed in minutes with 'Locktite' allowing you to use standard 1911 style extractors! Designed for use in series 70 slides and easily modified to work in series 80 slides. Sleeve **\$9.95** PARA308

COLT 1911 STEEL MAINSPRING HOUSING w/LANYARD LOOP

grip 1911A style - nicely blued \$16.50, 3 for \$47.50 C45171

For Colt mfg revolver barrels see our website.

1911 GENERAL OFFICERS BELT SET

WW2 era senior field grade officer set of leather belt w/ IIS embossed brass buck-le, double magazine pouch, pistol lanyard,

and Model 1911 hip holster. Well made and rugged to the task! Very limited supply

nited supply ..**\$58.00 HOL060**

MODEL 1911, 9MM **UPPER PARTS SET!**

Finally In! A great set of parts to help you complete a 9mm version of the venerable M el 1911 pistol. All parts are quality machin parts including a 10rd. 9mm magazine, botacher fining pin says and extractor. This



SPECIAL .45 COLT AUTO REPAIR PARTS KIT

Containing the following parts: 4 grip screws, 2 grip screw escutcheons, 2 mainsprings, plunger tube spring, sear spring, 2 ejector pins, 2 mag. catch springs, 1 firing pin stop, 2 firing pin springs, 4 hammer strut pins, 2 firing pins, 2 mainspring housing pins, 1 recoil spring. Regular \$37.00

SPECIAL\$22.50 C45091

M1911 "DIAMOND" GRIPS

These brand new walnut grips are made in the original World War I style with the "Diamond" pattern checkering. Give your 45 Auto the classic look and feel of the original Colt 1911

design.....

'PROJECT' REAR SIGHT FOR PISTOLS Similar to 1911 stan dard rear sights, this

dovetailed rear sight has a width of 1.608", stands .328" high with a 1.20 peep notch that descends .074" into the body. Width of the dovetail is \$3.95 ea 95 ea, or \$30.00,

or 50 for\$125.00 C45359

\$36.50 GRP162

SPRING, WW2 NOS Original Model 1911 Mainspring in the original WW2 wrap and in perfect condition. Most dated April, 1945

.45 1911 FLAT MAINSPRING

\$5.95 C45384

\$37.50 C45082 3 for ...

C45150 Reverse recoil spring plug \$6.95 C45313 Mag catch lock \$3.00 C45314 Mainspring Housing pin \$2.00

RRONZE 45 CAL CLEANING RRUSHES 5 for \$4.85 C45098

STAINLESS STEEL 1911 PARTS

finish) Commander......\$3.50

C45038 Recoil spring guide (matt

.45 1911 SKELETON HAMMERS

Available again and at a special price -Others get \$50 to \$75 for these. Could Others get \$50 to \$75 for these. Could require very minor fitting to some grip safeties due to the variations in manufacture of grip safeties.Our Price \$14.95 3 for \$36.95 C45256

1911 combat sight set millet rear sight plus (tactical) wide blade front with 2 lego type attaching studs. Red highlights on blade. Retail value \$62.00. Sarco Special \$19.95/set, 3 sets for \$42.50 C45177

MILLET MARK I

Combat High Profile Rear White Outline Sights Fits Colt 1911 dovetail. White outline gives clear sight picture. Retail value \$22.75. C45131 Sarco Special \$9.95, 3 for \$24.95

Just in the door! .40 S&W, 9MM & .38 SUPER FIRING PINS - Now available \$5.95 for 1911 pistols.....

Will fit both 70 Series and Series 80 pistols .45 BARREL BUSHING WRENCH

\$2.95 Free Bonus - Other end is an M16 shorty buttstock installation wrench TOOL031

FULL PIN SET for Colt 45 Auto All seven pins for the M1911.

New \$4.85/ set 10 sets for **\$38.50** 100 sets for \$285.00 C45195

.45 AUTO SPRING KIT One each of all 6 springs in a Colt .45. A \$13.25 value for only. Includes sear spring **\$7.75** ea. **C45002**, 10 sets for **\$65.00**, 100 sets for \$450.00

NEW, ARMSCOR....45 Recoil Springs for the 1911 pistol rated at 16lbs **\$4.95 C45326** Mag Catch for wide body 1911 frames. Come

with release and spring...... \$16.95 C45327

MODEL 1911 SERIES 70 & 80

Ravenous for firing pins? Sarco's Sale will satiate your appetite....Series 70 and Series 80 firing pins used in 9mm, 38 super,& 40 S&W...... available at a Bulk price...Saving you big \$\$8\$. Series 70 Firing Pin - \$3.95 ea. C45268 Series 80 Firing Pin - \$9.95 ea. C45301

\$3.00 Each \$2.00 Each SALE ON EITHER ONE IN BULK!

.45 1911 ORIG. SEAR SPRINGS Another find in the warehouse — while the few last. \$5.95ea., 3 for \$14.95 C45319

MODEL 1911 SCREWDRIVER & TAKE DOWN TOOL

Original WW2 era tool for the Model 1911 pistol. Handy and very compact in size. Issued from WW1 on, these tools were originally part of the 1912 Squad Cleaning Kit. VG/

\$4.95 C45086 'Stanley' and 'Metiglas'. Specify mfg when ordering \$9.95 ea. C45320

4 PRONG SEAR SPRINGS FOR THE

1911 Once again available.
The normal spring acts on the sear, disconnector & grip safety. This spring acts on the trigger as well to tighten up any slop. A great innovation. Spring exerts constant forward pressure on the trigger for nice crisp trigger & prevents hammer and sear notch damage and hammer follow on \$5.95.

3 for \$14.95 C45168



Style) steel housings. checkered

50 for. 100 for

PISTOL & RIFLE STRIPPER CLIPS 3 for 10 i orks fine - Last of 'em!) Carcano - flight rust \$4.95 \$1.50 \$3.95 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$11.00 \$11.00 AD15/M16 Guide Steyr '95 Rifle 6.5 Dutch Rifle Enfield .303 Steyr Hahn 9mm A TC011 \$3.00 \$8.00 \$2.50 \$5.00 \$20.00 \$16.95 TC014 Mosin Nagant 7 for \$9.95 M14 1903 Springfield, Brass, Origin \$4.00 \$10.00 \$30.00 STC029 1891 & 1909 Argent ne \$1.50 \$3.25 \$9.00 STC031 Mannlicher 7.65 pis \$6.50 \$18.00 \$49.95 ser steel stripper clip \$2.00 \$5.70 \$18.00 STC018 \$3.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 TCO28 \$3.00 ea ty \$3.00 ement Mauser C-96 Broomhandle N/A N/A comhandle,10rd \$5.95 N/A TC033 original \$10.0 N/A \$7.05 lish Mauser – Back In Stock! N/A \$5.00 te: all above stripper clips a **UNIVERSAL 9MM STRIPPER CLIPS** ½" wide ¾" long holds 10 rds. Got a pile of 'em so cheap cheap! **STC036**

MKIII & # 4 ENFIELD **SPECIAL ITEMS**

....\$8.00 \$30.00 \$50.00

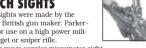
LE3074	Brand new original G.I. Buttstock
	#1 MKIII\$19.95
LE3075	#1 MKIII complete Safety Assy
	\$16.50
LE3078	
	\$14.95
LE3076	
	complete super rare
LE4111	#1 MK4 Swivel, Early
LE4063	#4 MKI complete Safety Assy \$16.50
LE4077	Original #4 Enfield brass buttplate VG
	\$14.95
LE4004	#4 Bolt head size # 1, new orig \$24.95
LE4005	Bolt head for # 4 Enfield, new standard
l <i>.</i>	\$13.50
LE4062	
	device, new\$2.95,
	3 for
LE5001	# 5 Complete buttstock assy for jungle
	carbine-late production Includes
MISCIO	buttplate assembly \$39.95

Original Extractors for the .308 (7.62mm Nato) cal #1 MKIII Enfield – These are called the model 2A \$34.95 LE4096 Original Israeli # 4 Enfield scope rings for

Original Israeli # 4 Emilied scope fings for the Israeli #32 scope for the Israeli #4 Enfield sniper rifle (few only) \$59.95/set LE4117 #4 Enfield barrel, orig GOOD \$65.00 LE4010 #4 Enfield striker (firing pin) new o LE3104 #1 MKIII Enfield barrel, orig GOOD LE3049 #1 MKIII Enfield striker (firing pin) new \$17.50 original factory \$17.50 #4 Enfield complete bolt \$90.00 #1 MKIII Enfield complete bolt \$69.95 RM57 LE4013 1E3050

THE NO. 4 ENFIELD TARGET/ **MATCH SIGHTS**

These sights were made by the famous British gun maker. Parker



famous British gun maker. Parker-Hale, for use on a high power military target or sniper rifle.

• Long range vernier micrometer sight
• Adjustments up to 1300 meters
• Micrometer click adjustments for windage
• Windage scale plate for possible adaptation
This has got to be one of the most outstanding Enfield
No. 4 micrometer target sights ever offered.
TO INSTALL THIS SIGHT ON YOUR #4 ENFIELD. TWO SIMPLE OPERATIONS ARE NEEDED. Full and clear in-

structions are included for the installation of this sight on your fine Enfield rifle. We could have charged \$100 to \$125 for this fine sight, but we'll offer it now at only \$49.95 PH007

NOTE: This sight PH007 does not have the adj

ORIGINALLY HAD 4,000 PIECES, NOW WE'RE ALMOST

RARE STOCK SET

stock, forend & HG's) for #4 MKII Enfield (trigger in the receiver) – New condition. Need to stain to match. Without cross bolt

#4 MKII Stock Set, used w/o cross bolt**\$109.95** LE4074

#4 Standard Enfield Stock Set, used \$00.05 IF4079

ENFIELD #4 MAG FOLLOWER AND SPRING! Put one or more away fro the future to pretect against mag failures!...\$4.95 ea, 3 for \$12.95

d Supply **LE4119**

ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES

JUST IN...LEE ENFIELD RIFLE MAGAZINES

#1 MK3 Enfield Rifle Magazine .303, 10 rd. capacity \$40.00 RM011







\$6.95 IF3084

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR 1000s OF ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES!!

4 markings ...

MK 1 FIRING PIN

Vital tool necessary to

strip a Lee Enfield bolt or

replace a firing pin. Fits

REMOVAL TOOL

#4 MK1 Rifle Magazine

303, 10 rd. capacity and broad arrow marked.

We've worked on having these made accurately for over 2 years of development & testing. Exactly like the WW2 issue magazine! Extremely difficult to find on the market and we've been very challenged to keep originals in stock.

Now all of our hard work to bring these to you can pay off and at an unbeatable price! \$29.95 each, 3 for \$84.95, 10 for \$229.95 RM61 PLEASE NOTE: There are many variations in manufacture of #4 Enfield Rifles – Although we don't get any returns (like zero) we want to make you aware of this.

ENFIELD SNIPER

SLINGS ORIGINAL Scanvas Enfield Sniper Sling specially designed with 5 sling stops on each end, used to ensure stability. Ve difficult to find these days, Very

re have obtained @ 2 dozen only.

While they last.........\$39.95 SLNG082 While they last....

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS

BRITISH ENFIELD CANVAS SLING

ou 2 of the Wartim you 2 of the Wartime canvas slings used on the Lee Enfield Rifles as well as 1 post war issue sling. These are new made and all feature brass hardware 00 and an accurate cotton weave

KAHKI W/ WWII INK STAMP.... . SLNG044 BLACK



BRITISH ENFIELD ACCESSORY KIT

Sling, firing pin tool, oiler, field clean ing rod (pull through), and brush. Value \$22, Special **\$16.95** LE4061



COMPLETE SET OF #4 ENFIELD STOCK HARDWARE

Brass 1 inch diameter disc which is fitted into the right side of the Lee Enfield Rifle stock. Frequently found on British & Commonwealth forces service rifles, these discs sometimes had proof marks and or mfg. names, dates etc. A great way to improve the appearance of the Enfect Page 1975.

LEE ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 AND # 4

the .303 MKIII, No. 4 and No. 5 Enfields.

Made of 1144 stress proof steel - we

Buttplate, bands, swivels, handguard ring, bolt ar all related screws and washers. 17 parts **\$39.9**! LE4103 See our website for complete list of parts in kit

ENFIELD SCOPES & MOUNTS FULL ENSEMBLE/ENFIELD #32 MK1 SNIPER SCOPE

Outstanding detailed steel reproduction telescope used of the Lee Enfield sniper rifle. Ruggedly built, it has a slid-ing eyeshade, drum adjustments w/ distinctive and solid clicking allowing for deflection of 16 minutes of angle



left or right, as well as elevation settings at 2 minutes or angle each. Range drum allows adjustments at 50Yds per click out to 1000 Yds. Complete set comes w/ steel case, adjustment tool, lens covers and as a bonus Sarco includes 2 bases, screws, taps and drill bits so you can install the mount. The Sniper Scope and the mentioned accessories for \$495.00 N3207

Original #32 Scopes fetch as high \$7500.00!

Does NOT include s

COMPONENT PARTS AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY TOO!

	ONII ONIINI I AMIO AVAIDADII INDIVIDORI			
1.	#32 MK1 SCOPE by itself	297	.00 SCF	0
2.	Leather Lens Cover	\$21	.50 SCF	0
з.	Front & Rear Base (Pads)	. \$39	.95 LE	10
	Drum Adjusting Tool.			
	Transit Chest for scope			
	Full Set of Base Screws & Drills & Taps			

BUILDING A #4 MKIT SNIPER RIFLE? Mounting & tapping the bases is not easy. We got a turnkey set for you – all one with the proper British thread.



ENFIELD #4 MKIT SNIPER RIFLE CHEEK PIECES

Just in the door! Complete with proper brass screws. Use to build your sniper rifle or also to create a high comb buttstocl \$24.95 LE4106

Complete set of #1 MKlll stock hardware- buttplate, swivels, forend collar assembly, bands, nose cap rear sight protector, stock parts \$48.50 LE3094 See or complete list of parts in kit

Enfield questions? Email Eric for answers Emeiselman@sarcoinc.com

ENFIELD PARTS, PARTS & MORE PARTS!

NOTE: We have most all parts for #1 MKIII, #4 MKI and #5 Enfield– along with many variations & Check our website

BAYONET FROGS

We have 4 leather historical ayonet Frogs for wearing on

SWEDISH MAUSER original, fair condition \$5.95 MSR258



• (Also called the "pads")

• Front and rear pads (set) LE4071 \$39.95

(only have a few of the sets)

SOUTH AMERICAN FROG WITH U.S. BRASS BELT HOOKS Compact 4-inch leather belt frog for bayonet & scabbard. Fits scabbards similar to Enfield 1907, K98 etc. Original VG

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 www.e-sarcoinc.com



ENFIELD #5 JUNGLE CARBINE FOREND &



Very nice condition set of wood forend and handguard for the Jungle Carbine. Really difficult to find these days! We have about a dozen in stock and if you are in need of replacing the wood on your rifle, now is the time to act because we do not have any more on the horizon. Enfield #5 Set of Forend & Handguard .. \$195.00 LE5012

If you wish we can add a brand new late production complete #5 Jungle carbine stock with \$224.95 LE5013 hardware to the above forend and handguard. 3 piece set



BRITISH 9 POCKET CAVALRY BANDOLIER

1903 era British/Australian Cavalry bandolier held 90 rds, of Enfield ammunition, 40 more rounds of unition than the standard infantry bandolier and frequently was also worn around the neck

uently was also worn around the neck
of the trooper's horse. Our new made
version is faithfully reproduced in heavy
duty leather w/copper riveting and
brass hardware. Great for taking to the
range or overland on an expedition!....\$59.95 MISC634
Also available – Standard British
5 POCKET 1903 BANDOLIER
in the same construction
.........\$38.00 MISC501

NOTE ABOVE If you purchased a #5 forend set from us in the last few months, you can buy a #5 buttstock from us for \$29.95 IF5006

BRAND NEW !!!! ORIGINAL #1 MK3 ENFIELD BARRELS!

Been sleeping for over 30 vears in the warehouse! They have GI blue finish and are original! Like new! While they last......\$124.95 each or 3 for \$299.95 LE3103

PROJECT BARRELS FOR THE RUGER® 10/22®



SARCO'S M-1 CARBINE STOCK CONVERSION FOR THE RUGER® 10/22®

Ruger® 10/22© rifles are a great platform for making all sorts of cus-tom hunting, target, and military configuration rifles. We like it just the way it is, but now we have constructed a new way to enjoy this dependable firearm. Sarco, Inc. has created the M-1 Carbine stock specifically made to drop the 10/22® rifle into without any alteration! That's right! No alterations! The front sling swivel is also properly installed like the USGI M1 Carbine. Others stocks on the market

installed like the USGI M1 Carbine. Others stocks on the market do not have this accurate feature. The wood grain/finish mimic the Tung Oiled finish of the Govt. Carbine stock. This fine stock comes witl steel buttplate, M1 Carbine front band, M1 Carbine sling and oiler...... with matching wood handg

This is a SARCO, INC, product for use with the 10/22®

MILITARY RIFLE BOLTS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY M95 Mauser complete bolt

#1 MK3 Enfield .22 LR cal \$100.00 LE3076 \$90.00 LE4014 Berthier Bolt w/Long Hand

..\$125.00 MISC387 Berthier Bolt w/Short Handle \$100.00 MISC444 FN-49 (.30-06) ..

\$60.00 FN49056 Jap Type 38 Complete bolt \$135.00 JAP3805 K98 'A' Mauser .. \$175.00 MSR637 K98 Bolt w/Turned Down Handle

\$125.00 MSR114 \$89.95 N91008 \$42.00 SPF004 \$65.00 MSR525 M1903/A3 Springfield

\$100.00 MSR547 M95 Steyer Bolt. \$75.00 MISC254 \$89.95 M36056 Mauser Veguiero (1904) \$135.00 MSR566 Model 1888 Mauser .\$145.00 MSR640 Model 98 Mauser \$79.95 MSR123 Mukden Mauser.... No.1 MK III Enfield \$140.00 MSR467 .\$69.95 LE3064 No. 4 MKI Enfield.. \$90.00 IF4014 P17 Enfield \$75.00 P170
Remington 513T match rifle complete bolt with new orig bolt head

\$125.00 R513002

1905 BAYONET PROJECT

ew made parts for assembling a 1905 bayonet. Years ago we had 2,000 blades manufac tured and rewelded onto handles with



wing us to sell 1905 bayonets again. Now we have a very limited group of these complete sets of parts remaining. The handles and hilts are n original U.S. bayonets that were demilled the U.S. govt. Grips and internal handle arts and blade are new mfg. Set of parts:

*Add a scabbard for	\$9.95 ea.
or 10 for	\$89.95 BAY233

CMP GARAND M1 M1943 & M1 10" BLADE **BAYONET REPAIR KITS**, grips & screw, lever, latch button & spring. All the missing parts. These are nice repos – small quantity only. We will use most for our own bayonets. May require minor fitting -

we fit 'em! \$24.95 BAY199

SPRINGFIELD WOOD BAYONET GRIPS

New production, new condition wood grips for the M 1905 pattern bayonet as used on the M1903 Springfield rifle. Fix up or up-grade your old bayonets with these beautiful new grips. Heavily grooved for better holding, just like some originals we found and sent to the wood workers to copy. Screw and nut

BAYONET GRIPS & SCREWS

3 for \$14.95 Original grips for Enfield #1MKIII BAY163 1903 Springfield & WWII Garand

bayonet \$3.95 ea. 4 for \$10.00 BAY179 Original new grip set for the British #7 bayonet for the #4 Enfield

\$12.95

G2

S ARCO

www.e-sarcoinc.com

CARCANO CAVALRY CARBINE **BAYONET, MODELS 1891 &** M1938

Original steel bayonet used on the Carcano M1891 and the WWII era M1938 carbines. Very difficult to find these days and for some reason, missing from large numbers of the Carcano Carbines. We have a limited number in VG/ Exc. condition. Bayonet only



JUST IN !!!!!!!!

We have just received a small shipment of M7 BAYO-NETS... most with notable markings from the Vietnam



Bayonets ..\$34.95 (Contracted in 1973) SAY285 M7 Conetta manufacture . **\$49.95** (out of business by end of Vietnam War)**\$49.95** (Made between 1964-67) BAY286 M7 Milpar manufacture...... BAY287 M7 Ontario manufacture..... \$34.95 (post-Vietnam production) BAY288 M7 Gen-Cut manufacture \$39.95 (post-Vietnam production)

BAY289 M7 FZR manufacture \$199.95 (rarest of the M7_Made between 71-73 / production run of only 40 000 pcs M8A1 BAYONET SCABBARDS - WE HAVE SEVERAL TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM: M8A1 SCABBARDS TO FIT THE FOLLOWING

\$24.95. 10 for \$199.50 BAY041

SEE OUR H PAGE FOR OTHER BAYONET ITEMS!

Sarco is pleased to offer a selection of original USGI. foreign military contract, and new mfg bayonets U.A.E. (United Arab Emirates) Contract M16 bayonet with black synthetic archives

with black synthetic scabbard. UAE emblem on handle and also on scabbard. New/unused \$39.95 BAY237 B. **USGI M7 Bayonet** in very good condition with M8A1 \$34.95 BAY001 Scabbard.... *Also have a small number of the M7 bayonet in

Excellent condition with 'like new' scabbard \$39.95 BAY003

D. New G.I. M16 bayonet in original, G.I. packaging. Only A Few Left! \$39.50 BAY172

AR/M16 M9 STYLE BAYONET & **SCABBARD**

A fabulous deal for a solidly built knife with wire cutter and sharpening stone! Full of heft and fits securely on the M16 / AR15 rifle with bayonet lug. A terrific camping or hunting knife too. 7-3/4" stainless steel blade!\$**29.95** BAY219



GERMAN K98 MAUSER BAYONETS

Finally we have them back in stock! Beautiful new mnfr. Bayonets with scabbard and we have both the Wood grip bayonet and the

Both the wood grip bayonet and the 'Bakelite' plastic type grip bayonets. Both come with markings. K98 Bayonet & Scabbard w/bakelite/plastic grips......

K98 Bayonet & Scabbard w/wood grips \$34.95 BAY165



RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGAN

Sarco has 4 flavors of bayonets for Mosin Nagant series of rifles and carbines. All in excellent condition and offered with and without scabbards.

Mosin 91/30 bayonet.... \$19.95 BAY019 Mosin 91/30 bayonet with leather \$34.95 BAY084 scabbard ... Mosin 91/30 Early Cavalry Carbine bayonet, 11.5" blade

\$44.95 BAY261

Mosin 91/30 Early Cavalry Carbine bayonet and leather scabbard

\$54.95 BAY293 Mosin M44 Carbine bayonet, single ear type 1945 & earlier Mosin M44 Carbine bayonet, double ear type connection \$28.95 BAY262 \$14.95 N91081

\$18.95 BAY277

BRITISH SYKES FAIRBAIRN FIGHTING **KNIFE W/SCABBARD**

British & Allied soldiers loved this knife which was specifically made for sentry removal and still to this day, serves with the SAS. Steel 7.5" long blade with your choice of handles:

1. Sykes Brass Handle Knife w/ Scabbard

..... **\$24.95** BAY274 Sykes Steel Handle Knife w/

Scabbard \$24.95 BAY275



WWII ITALIAN MODEL 1938 CARCANO FOLDING BAYONET, LATE MANUFACTURE

"folding bayonet". Marvelous design intended so that the bayonet could remain on the rifle and retain a lower signature when not in use. Born out of the long hot arduous campaign in Ethiopia, the troops clamored for lighter gear and this ushered in a move to reduce weight and size of bayonets. Upon enemy contact, a push button could be pressed and the blade swung into locking position. A favorite of Paratroopers in both the Rifle and SMC version. While folded, the knife became a very convenient willy knife as only 3-5/8" of the blade protruded beyond the folded, the knife became a very convenient utility knife as only 3-5/8" of the blade protruded beyond the handle. Otherwise when the blade was extended on the gun, the blade was 7" long which also made it a handle. Otherwise when the blade was extended on the gun, the blade was /* long which also made it a very good size for hand to hand fighting. These were highly coveted and so few are on the surplus market that they command very high prices. You may also see these referred to as bayonets for the Mannlicher - Carcano Short Rille in many reference books. Needless to say this bayonet saw combat service in the WW2 Italian campaign and in the Ruso-Fin war. Sarco brings this rare piece of history to you at an affordable price!....\$89.95 BAY245

ALLIED D-DAY FIGHTING KNIFE

knives were applied and issued to various units prior to D-day as units waited for the invasion. One inspired design

New Military Contract..

Excellent used military contract

M8A1 BAYONET SCABBARDS M8A1 Scabbards to fit the following bayonets! 🧣

M5 & M5A1 Garand, M3 Trench Knife, M4 for M1 Carbine, M6 f

Brown Bess Reproduction bayonet scabbard.

BAY013 Swedish M1896 Bayonet w/o Scabbard - Very good to excellent condition. Without Scabbard

We have a small quantity of U.S. G.I. M8A1 scabbards. VG condition.

Swedish G3 Bayonet (3 crowns) with scabbard, new original – Few only



= 9

\$65.00

\$50.00

BAY043

during this period was made using the French cruciform Lebel blade set within a knurled steel handle. Far sleeker than the British Sykes, U.S. V42 stilettos, and M3 knives, this @7 inch blade was very low profile and quick to penetrate any clothing or tissue which made it ideal for sentry removal. Also, where a grinding wheel was available, each of the 4 edges of the cruciform blade could be sharpened to assist with slashing in hand to hand combat. A fantastic self-defense weapon! New mfg, knife with scabbard \$27.95 BAY256

VARIOUS COLLECTORS BAYONETS & ACCESSORIES

Nice repro of leather scabbard for the Trapdoor Springfield trowel bayonet – complete,

GARAND

Sarco has a limited quantity of M1 Garand Bayonets in both original, and new/late production versions with blade lengths from 6.5 to @ 16 inches, sold with, and without scabbards.

Original 10" Model 1943, Unmodified Bayonet w/ late production US scabbard

\$64.95 BAY193

C. Original 10" Model M1905E1, Modified Spear Point blade w/ late production US scabbard

\$64.95 BAY194 DEAL: Buy 1 each of the above 2 bayonets w/scabbards

..... \$120.00 BAY268 D. New Made 16" Model 1943 bayonet & scabbard

F. Original M5A1 bayonet w/ M8A1 scabbard, GI

\$36.50 BAY189

ALSO....We have RARE M5A1 Garand bayonets marked KM5A1

.....\$**59.95** BAY020 G. Original Korean Army version of the 1943/1905 blade shortened to their requirement of between 6.5-7" length. These were imported from the military by Arlington

\$49.95 BAY240

Also have a few original Korean scabbards by themselves **Used...\$14.95 ea** BAY135, **New...\$24.95 ea** BAY271 *Go to our website for a full listing!*



ITEM D - 16" \$29.95 BAY182

SPECIAL RARE COLLECTOR M1 GARAND BAYONETS. FEW ONLY AVAILABLE.

Turkish contract Korean War... \$70.00 BAY226 Greek contract complete with original Greek . \$**74.95 BAY23**8 M5A1 Garand Bayonet with alu พอภา Garand Bayonet with aluminum grips-with original m8A1 scabbard ... **\$75.00 BAY200** Original Norwegian Kongsberg M1 Garand bayo-net 1954 issue (only 12 available)

BAY043 M1941 Johnson Rifle Bayonet Leather Scabbard New SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FURTHER DESCRIPTIONS AND INFORMATION DANISH AG-3 RIFLE

BAY031

BAY125

ECK002

BAYONET & SCABBARD Original German Eickhorn manufactured G-3 Bayonet contracted for Denmark and marked with the Royal Crown. These are unissued and as good a fighting knife as a bayonet. Good balance and solidly

SKS spike bayonet, stripped...



Newly manufactured steel scabbard.

FAL TUBULAR BAYONET

\$29.95

Original early FAL bayonet for thin barrel, short flash hider FALs and STG-58. Bayonet w/

scabbard w/o belt connection.\$**18.95** BAY171

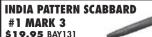
Bayonet w/o scabbard





SKS SPIKE BAYONET, COMPLETE

Original and ready to install**\$9.95** SKS039



ENFIELD #4 SPIKE BAYONET

Original bayonet for the Enfield

#4MK1 rifle and Sten MK5 SMG.

Complete with scabbard

1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE BAYONET Steel 1903 Springfield Rifle bayonet offered with WW1 style lined grips. Replicated from the original, this 20.5" bayonet comes without scabbard. Excellent quality..\$39.95 BAY292

......\$14.95 BAY106

(While they usually fit well, some minor fitting may be needed as the double lug band on the Springfield Rifle can vary the fit, depending on when it was manufactured.)



BRITISH STEN MKII SMG BAYONET

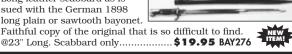
Rarely seen today as most were destroyed, this bayonet fit over the barrel and provided the same last ditch protection to the shooter as the spike bayonet for the Lee Enfield. Simple to install, effective in use, and not abor intensive to produce like a blade bayonet, New Mfr... \$34.95 BAY246

REAUTIFUL CURRENT PRODUCTION SCARBARDS FOR YOUR CMP AND COLLECTOR BAYONETS

.. \$35.95 BAY176 \$11.95 BAY175

WWI GERMAN 'PIONEER' BAYONET SCABBARD

Long leather scabbard as issued with the German 1898 long plain or sawtooth bayonet.



BRITISH 1907 LEATHER SCABBARD

Original scabbard for #1 MK3 blade bayonets (@18" length)

\$24.95 BAY108

BRITISH SPIKE BAYONET SCABBARD

Perfect replacement! ..

\$9.00 BAY235



www.e-sarcoinc.com

M1 CARBINE PARTS

4	CRB090 CRB023	Banana Clip Pouch
	CRB036	Barrel Band Retaining Spring \$3.85
١	CRB025	Barrel Band w/Bayo Lug New, G.I. Parkerized \$19.95
	CRB093 CRB002	Blank Adapter \$9.95 Bolt Assembly & Disassembly Tool
	CRB096 BRUSH-001	Brass Deflector
1	CRB032 CRB031 CRB094	10/\$9.95 Buttplate (Used)

M1 CARBINE SLIDE

CR CR CR CR

\$65.00 CRB015 M2 CARBINE SLIDE, G.I\$75.00

B028	Demilled Front Reciever M1/M2 \$12.50
B067	Ejector
B066	Ejector and Spring\$5.00
B068	Ejector Spring
B063	Extractor
B065	Extractor Spring
ьооэ	\$1.25
B064	Extractor Spring and Plunger
	\$3.50
B069	Firing Pin
B078	Front Sight Key
	\$2.75
B080	Front sight
B079	Front Sight Pin
B082	Gas Piston
B083	Gas Piston Nut
B184	Handguard rivets
	20 for \$5.00

M1 TRIGGER HOUSING\$**65.00** CRB061 M2 TRIGGER HOUSING, G.I. \$80.00 CRB062

RB044 RB046 RB041 RB042 RB099	Hammer
RB100	M1A1 Pistol Grip Current Production \$19.95
RB056 RB058	Mag Catch
RB057	**************************************
RB135	Mag Spring puttaway New G.I. M1 Carbine 15 rd \$2.95
RB070 RB072	3 for \$5.95 M1 Bolt, stripped

CRB167	M2 Carbine standard walnut Stock	C
OIL019 CRB109 CRB142	Oiler \$44.50 Oiler \$4.95 Orig G.I. Inland T-3 Carbine scope mounting bar \$800.00 Orig new G.I. M3 sniper scope battery charging rack. Charges 8-10 batteries. New G.I. in crate can ship UPS [136#]	
CRB014	M2 Potbelly stock, used G.I. walnut	C
CRB154 CRB155	### ##################################	S
CRB001 CRB030	Recoil Plate	S
CRB029 CRB020	Recoil Plate Screw	0
CRB021 CRB022	Recoil Spring Guide	c
CRB019 CRB055 CRB059	\$22.50 Recoil Spring Std \$3.75 Safety (Flip Type) \$10.00 Safety Spring and Plunger	c
CRBU39	\$2.95	0

0	CRB103 CRB104	Scope Mount	
0	CRB049 CRB050 CRB051 CRB015 CRB016 CRB017	Sear Sear with hump. Sear Spring Slide M1. Slide G.I., late M2. Slide Stop.	\$9.50 \$12.00 \$1.50 \$65.00 \$75.00
5	CRB018 CRB088 SLNG006	Slide Stop Spring Sling and Oiler Set Sling Khaki (New Reproduction)	\$10.95
5	SLNG005	Sling O.D. (New Reproduction)	-
5	CRB052 CRB061 CRB062 CRB043	Trigger Housing M1 Trigger Housing M2 Trigger Housing Pin	\$14.95 .\$65.00 .\$80.00
0 5 0	CRB048 CRB053	Trigger Pin Trigger Spring Trigger Spring Removal Tool	\$1.25
5	CRB038	Selector Spring	\$3.95 \$4.00

U.S. M8 CLEANING ROD SET \$18.95 CLN166

See our website for details!



WWII PATTERN M1 CARBINE CARRYING CASE

These are a very close copy of the World War II M1 carbine case, Made from the same type and color heavy cotton O.D. duck, with proper brass zipper and leather tabs, this case is even "U.S." marked, as were the originals, carrying strap included. Will hold all M1 and M2 carbines. Ideal for storing or carrying your carbine; for reenactors and collectors. New condi-3 for \$47.50 CRB094

M1 CARBINE DUAL CLIP HOLDER \$5.95 CRB101

M1 CARBINE SPRING & PIN KIT the pins & springs in a M1 Carbi \$9.95, 3 for \$27.95 CRB173

M1 CARBINE PISTON NUT WRENCH
Available again
3 for \$34.95 CRB003

ORIGINAL MILITARY CARTRIDGE DE-FLECTOR FOR M1 CARBINE - fastens



3 for \$19.95 CRB096

M1 CARBINE TOOLS & ACCESSORIES A. Front sight installation tool

.....\$26.50 CRB174 B. Front sight removal tool

.....\$26.50 CRB175 C. Receiver wrench with barrel block set for barrel removal and installation.... \$49.95 CRB006

SPECIAL - Set of all A, B & C tools \$99.50 CRB176 D. Rear sight installation adjustment \$**79.95** CRB177 tool ... SPECIAL – Set of all A, tools above....... \$159.95 CRB178

Blank Adapter ... **\$9.95** CRB093

Bolt Assembly tool ...\$22.50 CRB002

lagazine, 15 shot, new

...\$11.95 CRB010 Piston nut wrench \$12.95

Tool, trigger spring removal\$3.95 CRB004



ERMA EM1 PARTS AVAILABLE! SEE OUR WEBSITE!!

M1A1 ORIGINAL REAR GRIP/STOCK ASSEMBLY

Almost impossible to find, we have located a small batch of USGI M1A1 Rear wood pistol **** grip and folding stock assemblies which are virtually complete with the exception of 1 screw, two springs, washer, spacer, and leather cheek piece which \$64.95 CRBFP22 \$89.95 CRBFP24 Lower Hinge Assy..... Recoil Plate Cover \$74.95 CRREP23

M1 CARBINE BARRELS New & Made to the G.I. Print!

Finally after decades of searching for M1 ______ Carbine barrels worthy of consideration as a replacement on a GLissue Carbine. Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. as a replacement on a GI issue Carbine, Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. made barrels in 4140 steel that are completely machined, bored, properly cut with inlets for the front sight, machined & swedged gas block/ piston, breech with proper hood not found on commercial barrels, and bore with a 1 in 20 twist! What better way to obtain an MI Carbine barrel with the true military GI profile! Barrels are in the 'white', without finish. Finally you can be assured of the perfect replacement barrel for your MI Carbine.

NOTE: features of this barrel also include:

Short chambered .015

SCHOOL BARREL MAKER

WEST MARCH MAKER

Short chambered .015 Heat treated 4140 (28-30 RC)

Gas Cylinder/Block made from 4140 steel, rolled and swedged onto the barrel. are NOT castings nor are they soldered or welded onto the barrel, but made from forged bar, pressed, swedged, and rolled into place as the original G arrels were prepared! Sarco's special introductory price: \$149.95 CRB183

Check our website for new 15 & 30 POIIND CARBINE MAGAZINES - In stock - GI pattern CRB008 30rd magazine\$14.95 Ordering instructions are in the ad or on our website

M1 CARBINE SCOPE MOUNT

nstalls in seconds with no special tools. No drilling or tapping. Fits all G.I. or commercial \$14.95 CRB103 s \$21.95 CRR104



Don't forget to visit E-SARCOINC.COM for 1000's of Carbine Rifle items!

M1 CARBINE SPRING KIT

A put-away special: slide stop, recoil, extractor, ejector, sear, hammer trigger, & mag catch spring \$14.00 value. Only \$6.95. 3 for \$18.95



ORIGINAL BOX OF 100 DUST COVERS

M1 Carbine fans will love this deal! Original G.I. cardboard box containing 100 pcs. of the rubber carbine dust cover

...\$19.95, 2 for \$34.95 CRB188

M1 CARBINE MAGAZINE **DUST COVER**

Original rubber dust covers back in stock after many years! These are G.I. and in excellent condition. They fit easily over the top feed area of the magazine....

5 pcs. for	3.95,
10 pcs. for\$	5.95,
25 pcs. for \$12.50	

\$30.05 CRREP21

This is a perfect and exact reproduction of the WWII M1A1 Paratrooper Stock. Each stock has a matching handguard, so your treasured carbine will look beautiful.

M1 CARBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

OUR FAMOUS MIAI PARA-

TROOPER CARBINE STOCKS

AVAILABLE AGAIN !!

(See website for other M1A1 Stock Parts)



This is absolutely the best quality available

(Gun Not Included)

Other Accessories Available: Carbine Stock Pouch \$9.45 CRB134 Sling and Oiler \$10.95 CRB088 Bulk buyers of this great stock, call Dave or Cholly.

SELECTION OF STOCKS FOR YOUR M1 OR M2 CARBINE

Walnut M2 Carbine pot belly stock, good used G.I. \$49.50 CRB014

Walnut G.I. M1 Carbine stock, good used G.I. cond \$49.95 CRB013

NEW M1/M2 Carbine stock & handguard set – Current prodution. Really nice walnut stain. Ready to install on G.I. parts on m1 or M2 Carbine... \$79.95 CRB190

M1 CARBINE MILLED REAR COMBAT SIGHT Back in stock..........\$29.95 CRB154



M1 CARBINE BANDS

ROCKOLA T-3

CARBINE

RECEIVERS

ARE IN

STOCK!!

See page GP2 or

check them out

on our website!

First model barrel band assembly with swivel and screw. Perfect for restoration of n early WWII pattern carbine. New, Just bought nd deal on 1st model M1 Carbine barrel b good deal on 156 incomes
id will pass it on to you. Previously \$20-825 ea,
\$14.95, 3 for \$39.95 CRB023

M-1 CARBINE POUCHES & MAGAZINE SETS

Individual pouches for sale as well as combination sets with magazines. Every order with magazines gets a free original USGI rubber dust cover with CARBINE STOCK POUCH - holds

holds 4- 30rd, magazines, Slides of\$9.95 or 3 for \$24.95 CRB090 (pictured on Right)

COMBO A: 2-15 rd. Magazines and Stock Pouch w/dust covers...\$29.95 CRB191 COMBO B: 2-15 rd. Magazines and Belt Pouch w/dust covers....\$28.95 CRB192 COMBO C: 4-30rd. Magazines and Banana Clip Pouch w/dust covers

...\$69.50 CRB193 Follow State & Local laws when ordering maga

M1 CARBINE REAR **ADJUSTABLE SIGHTS** New condition \$17.50 CRB155



M1 CARBINE SLINGS AND OILERS SLING AND OILER SET

\$10.95 ea. 50 sets for **\$349.50** (\$7.00/set)

100 sets for \$599.00 (\$6.00/set) CRB088

 OILER ONLY
 \$4.95 ea.

 50 for
 \$149.50

 50 for..... 100 for.....**\$275.00 OlL019** SLING ONLY...... \$7.95 ea 50 for.....\$300.00 100 for....\$350.00 SLNG005 Early WWII pattern Khaki color M1

M1 CARBINE **PROJECT BARRELS**

Carbine sling \$9.95 SLNG006

These are new barrels in process from the old PMC Carbine Factory. Bought 'em 30 vears ago. Just dug out of the warehouse These are fully profited and threaded but have no chamber or gas block. Barrel is

\$19.95, 10 for \$189.95

Your choice with gas port hole or without.

*Front sight key slot is milled. Also have a small number of these barrels as noted above, but with a non-military piston housing attached. Appears these barrels are complete including chamber, but sold as-is. \$39.95 CRB114

M1 CARBINE **LINED GUN COVER**

For those who want more than a canvas gun cover, we have some lined covers which mimic lambs wool and will provide a soft, non-abrasive barrier to protect wood and metal. Olive drab & U.S. marked.

.....\$20.95 CRB197



M1 Carbine G.I. Collectors

Check our website for G.I. M1 sorted collectors parts! We have sorted a lot of G.I. parts - Some are really rare!!

We have M3 sniper scopes and one super rare M2 sniper scope in stock. Also new original G.I. parts - Check our website or call MG Dave

M1 CARBINE FLASH HIDERS

New, G.I. style flash hider, clamps easily onto the muzzle of any G.I.

type M1 Carbine Marked
"Hider, Flash M3"......\$26.95 CRB097 SPECIAL! Flash hider muzzle brake

combo.......\$49.95 CRB132

M1 CARBINE MUZZLE BREAK

New, G.I. style clamps onto muzzle of any G.I. M1 Carbine. Designed to reduce recoil on the M-2 Carbine.
Marked "Check, Recoil M1"

...\$26.95 ea. CRB102

WWII M1 CARBINE LEATHER SCABBARD



These are truly Scarce as Hens Teeth! For whatever reason there are very few of these remaining on the collectors market so we have thoughtfully had them made from an original utilizing strong leather, brass cover and correct fasteners, and markings. This was used by Cavalry, on motorcycles, jeeps, halftracks etc. Originally made for the full stock M-1 Carbine, it also fits similar sized firearms like the Ruger® 10/22® with the Sarco stock. Originals can fetch \$400-\$700. Sarco brings this quality leather item to you at the fabulous price\$**57.95** CRB189

ORIG WWII G.I. M1 CARBINE KHAKI CLEANING ROD POUCH

New cond. Few only. WWII markings. Found in the warehouse \$6.95 CRB172

NEW FLAT (WWII STYLE) M1 FORGED **CARBINE BOLTS**

Stripped **\$59.95** CRB070 Complete **\$89.95** CRB072

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 1903 SPRINGFIELD \$23.95 \$PF014 Band Lower w/Swivel (stamped)1903A3\$17.50 SPF265 Band & Hardware Set, 1903A3...... SPF265 Band & Hardware Set, 1903A3......\$12.00 SPF003 Base rear sight (not sleeve).......\$12.00 SPF306 Bolt, early smooth body, bent handle \$125.00 SPF374 Bolt, early smooth body, Nickel Steel \$200.00 SPF008 Bolt Sleeve (stripped) \$15.00

SPF020 (Cutoff	\$8.50	SPF398	1903 Rear sight complete assemble
	Cutoff Plunger			(barrel ring not included)
	Cutoff Screw		SPF294	1903A3 Rear sight G.I. used
	Cutoff Spindle			Springfield Ring, Handguard to Re-
	Cutoff Spring			1903A3
	Die cast buttplate assemblies for 190		SPF053	Safety Lock
	Springfield - looks like a milled buttp			Safety Low Scope Type
	new orig). Super rare! Collector's dre			Screw Buttplate Large
	\$			Screw Buttplate Small
	Early '03 bolt stop, new orig. G.I \$			Screw Stacking Swivel 1903
	Ejector			Screw Trigger Guard Front
	Ejector Pin			Screw Trigger Guard Rear
	Extractor\$			Screwdriver Three Blade
	Extractor Collar\$			Sear
	Extractor w/ Hole\$			Sear Pin
	Floorplate (milled) 1903			Sear Spring
	Floorplate Catch Assembly			Set of G.I. Milled Trigger Guard, Fl
	Follower (milled) 1903		0 200	Floorplate Catch Assy
	Follower (stamped) 1903A3\$		SINGO	7 Sling keeper, ¼" for 1907 sling, o
	Follower Spring		3111000	new GI
	Front Sight Base Pin			2 for
	Front Sight Blade 1903		SPF013	Sling Swivel for Band (milled) 1903
	Front sight blade 1903A3		311010	omig owiver for Band (innied) 1900
	Front Sight Cover		SPF067	Spring Band Retainer (milled)
	Front Sight Key 1903A3			Spring Band Retainer (stamped)
	Front Sight Pin			Stacking Swivel and Band (exact
	Front Sight Screw 1903		31 1 030	reproduction) 1903A3
	Front Sight w/Stud 1903		SPE350	Stacking swivel screw 1903A3
	Handguard 1903 (new G.I.) \$			Stacking Swivel Used G.I. (milled) 196
HNGD37	Handguard 1903 used cracked rep	airable	31 1 000	otacking owiver osca c.i. (ininea)15
			SPF366	Stacking swivel and band assembl
	Handguard, U.S. 1903A3 (new G.I.		0000	G.I. used
	sinanagaara, 0.0. 100010 (new 0.1.		SPF367	Stacking swivel 1903A3 G.I. new
	Handguard Clips (Two Packs)			1903A3 stamped replacement rear
	Handguard Plastic (New) 1903A3 \$		0000	Perfect for drill rifles
	Lower band assy w/swivel, used ori			3 for
	Remington 1903\$		SPF113	Stock cross bolt & nut
	ower band screw, new 1903			Striker
	Lower band screw, new 1903A3			Striker Rod
	Mainspring			Striker Sleeve
	1903 MKI Orig Sear & Trigger Assen			Trigger Grooved
	Pederson Device)			Trigger Pin
	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new \$			Trigger Plain
	Oil and Thong Set (Metal)			Trigger guard, 1903A3 used G.I
	Oil and Thong Set (Plastic) Used			Trigger guard, 1903A3—Reparked
	1903 rear sight assy with windage s		311002	ingger guaru, 1500/10 Reparked
	without barrel ring\$		SPF117	Trigger Guard 1903 type, Milled
SPF143 1	1903 rear sight windage screw	\$7.50		Trigger Guard 1903, Orig GI
	Rear sight band 1903 (Orig)			Trigger Guard (stamped) 1903A3
	1903A3 Rear sight, perfect repro \$,	riigger duaru (stampeu) 1900A0
	1903 Rear sight, perfect repro •		SPF083	Upper Band (stamped) 1903A3
	& windage screw (barrel ring not inc			Upper Band Used (milled) 1903
	s windage serew (barrer ring not inc			opper band esed (inned) 1500

_			
_	CDESOO	1000 D : 11 11	/1
0	3PF398	1903 Rear sight complete assembly v (barrel ring not included)\$	
0	CDF004		
_		1903A3 Rear sight G.I. used\$	
0	3PF049	Springfield Ring, Handguard to Recei	
U	CDEOGO	1903A3	
		Safety Lock	
		Safety Low Scope Type\$	
_		Screw Buttplate Large	
5		Screw Buttplate Small	
0		Screw Stacking Swivel 1903	
0		Screw Trigger Guard Front	
0	SPFU3/	Screw Trigger Guard Rear Screwdriver Three Blade	33.00
5			
0		Sear	
0		Sear Pin	
5		Sear Spring	
5	SPF266	Set of G.I. Milled Trigger Guard, Floo	
0	CINION	Floorplate Catch Assy\$	99.95
0	SLNGU	7 Sling keeper, ¼" for 1907 sling, ori	ξ,
0		new GI\$5.	95 ea,
0	CDFOIO	2 for	\$9.95
0	5PF013	Sling Swivel for Band (milled) 1903	ا ۔ ۔ ۔ ا
0 5	CDEO/7	Spring Band Retainer (milled) \$	
5 5		Spring Band Retainer (milled) \$ Spring Band Retainer (stamped)	
0		Stacking Swivel and Band (exact	34.00
5	377030	reproduction) 1903A3\$	
5	CDE250	Stacking swivel screw 1903A3	62.00
5		Stacking Swivel Used G.I. (milled) 1903	\$ Z.00
•	311000	Stacking Swiver Used G.1. (Illined)1903	\$0.50
5	SDE344	Stacking swivel and band assembly,	100343
	31 1 300	G.I. used\$	18.00
0	SPF367	Stacking swivel 1903A3 G.I. new	\$6.00
5		1903A3 stamped replacement rear si	
0	0	Perfect for drill rifles	
		3 for\$	
0	SPF113	Stock cross bolt & nut	
5	SPF090	Striker	\$7.40
5	SPF052	Striker Rod	\$6.00
0	SPF051	Striker Sleeve	\$3.00
r		Trigger Grooved\$	
0		Trigger Pin	
5	SPF075	Trigger Plain	\$9.95
0		Trigger guard, 1903A3 used G.I \$	32.00
0	SPF382	Trigger guard, 1903A3—Reparked	

USMC RIFLE CANVAS CASE W / SHOULDER STRAP Green canvas rifle bag is perfect for the 1903/03A3 Springfield and the M1 Garand rifles... \$ 14.95 GRD347

similar sized magazines

SPRINGFIELD PUT AWAY

Trigger, 2 sears, 1 milled follower.

2 ejector, 2 strikers, 1 mainspring, 2 trigger

pins, 1/2 price special \$15.80 SPF095

Original WWI era manufactured canvas pouches for the famed Pederson Device. In excellent condition considering

U.S. SPRINGFIELD RIFLE 'PEDERSON' DEVICE MAGAZINE POUCH

their age and there is no dry rot! These pouches have U.S. belt hooks and hold 5 magazines. Great for holding contemporary

magazines too, like the 32 Rd./25rd. Uzi mags., MP40 mags. ,and

KIT 1/2 PRICE!

\$24.00 SPF395

1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE SPORTER

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE

These are the famous Flaig Ace & Firearms Int. hinged trigger guards. Been sleeping for 30 years. Alloy casting set of trigger guard, floor plate, follower, catch & spring. This is what we consider our 'sporting trigger guard project' and you will need to remove flashing along some of the edges and screw holes will have to be

drilled. These trigger guards are the hinged type. Magazine well, catch and trigger slots are opened which will make this set easy to work

U.S. M1903 & 03A3 RIFLE PARTS

Note: Almost all of our Springfield parts are original, new G.I. bought 30-40 years ago.

See our website for 1903 Springfield Drill Rifle Barrels SPF271

BRAND NEW!! SPRINGFIELD 1903A3 BARRELS

Yes we just received a shipment of high quality 4140, 4-groove barrels with shallow chamber,

SPF121 Buttplate Milled fine checkered..... \$35.00
SPF257 Springfield Composition Drill Rifle Stocks,
G.I., used, VG-Exc..... \$39.95

extractor cut, front sight cut out for base, with a 1 in 10 twist. We had these made with a shallow chamber (.044") to accommodate for receiver variations. In the white and unmarked! FALL SALE!

\$95.00 \$9**9:**95 each, 3 for \$277.95 \$2**89:**00 SPF387

(Very Limited Availability)

stocks \$125.00 SPF116
C. WWII scant stock (semi PG) V.G \$125.00 SPF144
D. Composite Springfield drill rifle stock & handguard, exc cond E. Good cond composite stock and HG \$29.95 SPF362 \$19.95 SPF363 G. Original finger groove stock, good condition as # 118 above

See our website for all M1 & M2 .22 Springfield parts.

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE CASE, **MODEL 1918**

WW1 canvas case with canvas flap,

carry strap, and markings. Not many of these are found today, but this new mnfr. case is every bit as good. Great for the M1 Garand too! @47 inches long...... \$24.00 SPF392

M1903 TRIGGER GUARDS MILLED TYPE

(NOT STAMPED 03A3 TYPE)

Absolutely beautiful repro of 1903 Springfield milled trigger guard. Can't really tell from original. Replace the stamped 'A3 guard in your rifle with one of these beauties. Finished in matte black, stripped (no floorplate) **\$49.95 ea. SPF117**, Complete assy - trigger guard with floorplate & catch assy **\$69.50 SPF343**

SPRINGFIELD 1907 SLINGS. LEATHER - AS USED IN WWI & WWII

. SLNG024 WWI Model 1907 Sling (w/ brass hardware and WWI date).......\$16.95 ea \$47.95 2. **SLNG025** WWII Model 1907 Sling (w/ steel\$16.95 ea.\$47.95

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE **ACCESSORY SET**

Canvas roll up pouch with original spares like extractor, ejector & pin. striker, front sight hood. 3 blade combo tool, pull through cleaning jag,



tub of gun grease, oiler, and a new .30 cal. bore brush. Terrific Rifle running well......

ORIGINAL 1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD STOCK

FRONT ENDS – removed from original G.I. stocks.
These are cut just behind the band – you can

SPRINGFIELD HANDGUARDS

Original G.I. walnut handguards. M1903 New unissued

\$ 14.95 HNGD01
1903A3 used cracked repairable
10 for
1903A3 plastic for drill rifle
\$15.00 SPF043
1903 handguard Type 2 (1910 to 1916)
\$150.00
1903 handguard NM \$100.00

1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE 10 **RD. MAGAZINE**

SPF117 Trigger Guard 1903 type. Milled ... \$49.95

Steel 10 rd., .30-06 magazine for the 1903 series of Springfield military rifles. Makes a day at the range more fun and looks great on the rifle too! Fits the 1903 trigger guard **\$69.95 RM84**

CHROME SPRINGFIELD PARTS SEE OUR WEBSITE

COMPLETE HARDWARE SET FOR 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

Same list as parts to the left only 1903A3 late pattern. Value \$55.00. **Special \$49.95** SPF265

1903 SPRINGFIELD LOW **SCOPE SAFETY ASSY** \$16.50 SPF054



\$20.00

BORE CLEANING BRUSHES

\$9.95/10 • \$39.95/50 •

\$69.95/100 BRUSH-001

SPRINGFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS

LAUNCHING BOOTS A perfect reproduction of the grenade launching rubber boot

1903 SPRINGFIELD GRENADE

(slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!!......\$34.50 MISC088

SCREWS FOR WINDAGE ON 1903A4 SCOPE BASE. ORIGINAL G.I.!

May not fit on all commercial scope b diameter of screw head is @ .400". So

EXTRA LONG REAR GUARD SCREWS FOR 1903A3 RECEIVERS

The standard guard screw only goes up part way in an A3 receiver. This screw fills the hole to make your rifle more attractive. Haven't had these for 20 years. The G.I. screws only engages a few threads. \$3.95 ea, 3 for \$9.95 SPF360

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD SPRING KIT

A put-away for the future all springs in the gun – bolt sleeve lock, main, cut-off, sear. floor plate catch, & magazine follow \$15.00 value – Only..... ...\$4.45 \$11.45 SPF248

M1903 KITS A. Parts kit includes new handguard

M1903 & 03-A3 "SPRINGFIELD"

M1903A3 KITS

......\$159.95 ea. SPF127

These kits consist of every part of the "Springfield" rifle

except the stock, receiver, and barrel assy. (w/sight bases).

Kits will have bolts, bands, stamped trigger guard, swivels, trigger,

etc. Use these kits to build up to a rifle on your receiver or to rebuild an old

C. For a new G.I. 2 groove 03A3 barrel add. \$190.00 Barrels only sold at this price with kit purchase.

Note: Rear sight parts may be used G.I.

1903A3 TRIGGER GUARD ASSEMBLIES A brand new complete assembly – trigger guard + follower screws -\$51 value \$30.50 SPE375

'03. All parts are in new or like new condition.

Complete assembly, used surplus - \$51.50 value \$39.50 SPF376 \$31.50 SPF079

Trigger guard only, brand new .. Trigger guard, used G.I..... \$32.00 SPF368



1903A3 PIN & SPRING KITS

All the pins & springs in a Springfield rifle – 03 A3 included **\$9.95, 3 for \$24.95** SPF341

1903 SPRINGFIELD REAR SIGHT PARTS Screw, windage* \$7.50 rear sight, complete without windage

* Above parts are new. Check our website for all

other '03 sight parts 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD DRILL RIFLE BARRELS

These were removed from drill rifles & have their

chambers welded or have a rod in the barrel with \$400.00 SPF270

BRAND NEW 1903A3 SPRING-FIELD REAR SIGHTS ASSEMBLIES

Forgot we had 'em \$29.95.

Original G.I. A3 rear sight used VG \$40.00 SPF294
Check our website for A3 Sight Parts - Have all

NEW GI SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

New G.I. 4 groove 1903 Springfield barrel, dated 1943. 1903 front and rear sight bases were added as a modification for use as a 1903.

				\$269.95	SPF386
2.	M1903A3,	New, G.I.,	2 groove	\$189.95	SPF080
3.	M1903A3,	New, G.I.,	4 groove	\$199.95	SPF130

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD

BUTTPLATE COLLECTION SPF344 SPF015 SPF342 Original G.I. die cast 03 buttplate

Hand select Smith Corona buttplate A3, used.............\$35.00 G.I. stippled armorer match

milled buttplate......\$30.00 New G.I. 03A3 Buttplate..\$29.95

COMPLETE NEW SCREW SET FOR 1903 & 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD Includes:

Upper band screw Front guard screw Large buttplate screw Stacking swivel screw Lower band screw

Rear guard screw 3 Small buttplate and swivel screws Cut off screw

Note: the 1903 kit also includes the front sight screw (value \$23.00) **SPF378** – screw set for 1903A3

(value \$26.00) **SPF379** – screw set for 1903

CMP SPRINGFIELD DRILL RIFLE REPAIR KITS

All the missing or destroyed parts. Cut off, Front sight, Cut off spindle, Bolt body, Cut \$99.95, \$250.00 SPF361

P17 & P14 ENFIELD GOODIES

SUPER P-17 ENFIELD PARTS DEAL

All the best parts in a P-17... PLUS they are all NEW ORIG G.I. parts! Bolt, stripped, Firing pin, Ejector, Floorplate, Extractor

107 00 OVER 50% OFFU **P17097**

Value \$107.00...OVER 50% OFFER TYPES \$49.95 for a SET of 5 PARTS!
Or buy 5 SETS for \$44.95/set!
Or buy 10 SETS for \$39.95/set!
Call Cholly!

!! ONCE AGAIN AVAILABLE !!

A small lot of P14 (1914) Enfield Extractors – We thought these were gone forever! P14004 P14 Extractors original.......\$39.95 P14002 P14 Bolt complete \$99.95

U.S. 1917 ENFIELD CUSTOM COCK ON OPENING & SPEED LOCK ASSY

Has a modified cocking piece & hi speed lock spring – mounted on a new firing pin

\$39.95 P17051 Also available for P14 \$40.00 P14010



U.S.M1917 & BRITISH P-14 **ENFIELD PARTS**

	all parts are new G.I.	
	P14, Bolt Stripped	
P14002	P14 Bolt, complete	\$99.95
	P14 Extractor, original	
	P14/P17 Firing Pin Spring, High Speed	
	P14, Floorplate	
	P14, Follower, Milled	
	P14, Magazine Box	
	P14, Speed Lock	
P14013	P14, Stock and handguards with gren	
	launcher sight plate—4 only \$195	
	P14, Striker (Firing Pin)	
P14006	P14, Triggerguard	\$15.00
P17016	Bolt Complete	\$75.00
	Bolt, stripped	
	Bolt stop assy, 4 parts w/o ejector	
	Buttplate Assembly	
	Buttplate Screw Large	
	Buttplate Swivel Screw	
	Ejector, original	
	Extractor	
	Front guard screw	
	Floorplate	
P17038	Follower Spring	\$5.00
	Follower, Milled	
	Handguard Ring	
	High speed firing pin spring	
	Lower Band Asembly	
	Lower Band new, original	
	Magazine Box	
	Rear Guard Screw	
	Stacking Swivel	
	Stacking Swivel Screw	
	Striker (Firing Pin)	
	Triggerguard	
	Upper Band	
	Rear handguard walnut new G.I	
	Rear handguard walnut used G.I	
	Rear handguard hardwood, new G.I.	
	Rear handguard hardwood, used G.I.	
	Front handguard walnut new G.I	
	Front handguard walnut used G.I	
	Front handguard hardwood, new G.I.	
P1/060	Front handguard hardwood used G.I.	\$ 1 5.00

vebsite for all other P17 & P14 parts **K98 MAUSER SPARE PARTS KIT**

Been out of these for a while. Now's a great time to pick up a pack of these original parts before they are gone again! Contains: EJECTOR, FOLLOWER, MILLED, TRICGER MILLED, TRIGGER



O)

SEAR, SAFETY, FOL-LOWER SPRING, SEAR SPRING, BOLT SLEEVE FIRING PIN. FIRING PIN SPRING \$29.95 MSR370

GERMAN WW2 ZF39 SCOPE MOUNT

New and accurate manufac-tured Scope Mount as used by the Wehrmacht & SS from



charge, but you must ask! Perfect for creating a WWII German Sniper Rifle \$199.00 MSR401

M98 MAUSER BOLTS

MISC. 98 MAUSER ITEMS 2. Rare M98/43 La Coruna Spanish

M98/43 rantuguarus . \$16.50 MSR216
VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc . \$4.95
3 for . \$12.50 MSR230
Original Israeli K98 grenade launcher, like new \$49.95 MSR575

Orig Yugoslav, 98 & M48 etc Mauser o\$4.95 MSR576 Rare original 1904 Portuguese Verg

..\$9.95 MSR591

Great News!!! We are at the stage in our DUMOULIN MAUSER Action project where we can again release a small quantity of the component parts

A Selection of Fabulous Dumoulin Sporter Bolts

Dumoulin Stripped Low Scope Bolt w/ Dished Bent Handle w/ checkered

For use w/ standard 98 trigger & sear. new extractor, firing pin, and other parts

Beautiful Commercial '98 Mauser Bolt Sleeve – all milled from bar stock. FN pattern and incorporates a Winchester Model 70 style safety (3 position), for use with standard

Note: use of this sleeve requires proper minimal fitting of your cocking piece & a very minor alteration to a standard bolt. Of course it works fine with a Dumoulin Bolt!

Special Dumoulin Sporting Adjustable Triggers - adjustable for trigger pull, trigger Special Dinholms Sporting Autostable Triggers—autostable for higger plant, trigger throw (travel), sear engagement, over travel & creep. Trigger body is made of steel and not aluminum! Comes with proper angle cocking piece (important!) Minor fitting required with all custom installations. These triggers sell for \$60-\$110. Without cocking piece! Sarco Special with cocking piece & attaching pin



-Please note on Dumoulin Parts: These are new commercial and not military parts, and as such might equire minor fitting

MAUSER "20" ROUND "TRENCH" MAGAZINE \$54.95 MSR167



Check your local laws and/ or our website for mag

'98 MAUSER SPORTER RIFLE PARTS

Steel hinged trigger guard \$69.95 MSR326 Single stage trigger & sear assy. Note: this single stage t

sangue stage trigger & sear assy. Note: this single stage trigger & sear takes the creep out of your trigger pull. \$6.50 ea. MSR205, 3 for \$18.95

Low scope safety – for scope mounting on 98
Mauser scoped Snorter. Fits & works on starting Mauser scoped Sporter. Fits & works on standard military bolt sleeve \$17.75 MSR162

K98 MAUSER HANDGUARD
Beautiful new hardwood

\$14.95 HNGD42

K98 MAUSER BARRELS – NEW!

Sarco is proud to offer K98 barrels, new n the 'white', in 8mm. These barrels are

MAUSER RIFLE BARRELS VARIOUS MODELS

98 MAUSER TACK DRIVER HEAVY BARRELS

e took some of our eavy barrels lanks – had them threaded for 98 Mauser ar blanks – nad them threaded for 98 Mauser actions. These have a nice heavy profile and are 1 3/16" at chamber and 15/16" at muzzle. Length is 22 3/8". Our barrel maker commented "I would be proud if I made a barrel of this fine quality" se are fully chambered but of course still need

PLEASE NOTE: These barrels have a slightly deep chamber for a reason. If you have a shallow chamber, you will need to use a chambering reamer to adjust headspace. With this method you can adjust head space by turning back the shoulder and breech a bit to accommodate the headspace dimension. This also solves any variance from the chambering reamers pilot and the throat dimension in the reamer. No need to have a chambering reamer.

'98K MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

Cleaning rod, Our famous K98 Repro sling sight hood, Value \$55,00 Sarco Special \$24.95 MSR365

GERMAN K98(A) BOLT ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL &

GERMAN WW2 MAUSER G33 /40 FPONT SIGHT HOOD

FRONT SIGHT HOOD
Scarce as Hens teeth', so we decided to make these from an original. Ridiculously expensive when you can find one, ours is every bit as good as the original sight hood and at a price we can all afford

.. \$24.95 MSR633

NEW ARRIVALS! RARE '98 **CONTRACT MAUSER SLINGS**

Proper parade sling loop for Brazilian 1908 to go butt swivel above \$4.00 MSR193 Set of above MSR324 & MSR193, only

& M1916 rifle sling \$12.95 SLNG058

MAUSER 98K WWII STYLE SLING, New MFR \$14.95, 3 for \$39.95, 10 for \$120.00 SLNG011

MAUSER RIFLE CLEANING RODS

98K 12.5 inch rod, for most 98K and G-43 rifles..... \$12.95 ea. CLN014

G33/40 Rod, Special length rod used only on the Czech Mountain carbines

rod for the Czech VZ24 rifles. Also con rect for G24 (T) rifle \$13.50 CLN018 Chamber cleaning tool, wood\$3.95 CLN084

, to spanish \$12.50 CLN019 Cleaning rod M93 171/4" 12½" rod for M98/43 Spanish

Cleaning rod – Turkish model 38

10 Argentine M91 & M1909 Ma \$10.00 CIN024

12. Chilean M1935 short rifle \$25.00 CLN131
13. Swedish M1896 rifle...... \$8.00 CLN020

14. Swedish M1938 carbine

15. Brazilian M1908 Mauser \$12.50 CLN021 \$12.50 CLN026 16. GEW 98 Mauser WWI... \$12.50 CLN025

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER STRAIGHT BODY STRIPPED BOLTS

Just in the door as I am writing this. The original FN production. These came out of the FN Factory in a buy of left over parts in the warehouse. Unnumbered, Never in a gun. \$49.95 MSR517

Extra Special - our new '98 bolt a new extractor and a new firing pin

\$79.95 MSR518

CURRENT MADE PERFECT COPIES OF WWII GERMAN HOODED BOLT SLEEVE K98 MAUSER SNIPER RIFLE TURRET SCOPE MOUNTS

We also made these with an open top ring for ea MSR545 Low turret scope mount assembly with

MSR545 Low turret scope mount assembly with closed rings \$140.00 \$175.00 MSR544 Low turret scope mount assembly with split rings \$143.20 \$179.00

Please Note: Base screws are not included. This is a price you can



closed ring low turret MSR545

K98 RIFLE STOCK DISC

Usually inserted in the right side of Mauser stocks in the 1930s and in

MSR404 Bolt stripped, straight handle

Garrison rifles of the Home Guard

SALE 20% OFF

Open ring low turret MSR544

Also have **VZ24 STOCKS**, NEW, ORIGINAL \$125.00 VZ24001 See Our Website — www.e-sarcoinc.com

dat/

\$43.50

ORIGINAL NEW COMMERCIAL FN MADE (FROM THE 60'S)

Note: These are original FN milled from BAR stock - current offerings are

castings. Finally available again, hooded bolt sleeve for use with trigger mounted afety mechanism. These are

the type used on all of the high quality Mauser sporters. Our sleeves are original F.N./Belgium nanufacture. left over from their manulacture, left over from their production of Mauser Sporters several decades ago. We found a small cache of these desirable hooded bolt sleeves at the FN plant and bought them all. All are beautiful polished steel, new condition . \$49.95 each MSR119

98 MAUSER GUARD SCREW SET

MSR372 – Military set w/lock screws used . \$9.75 MSR373 – Military guard lock screw set new\$3.50

98 MAUSER COMMERCIAL GUARD SCREW SETS

MSR142 Floorplate new orig, unnumbered

MSR145 Follower (milled) \$8.00
MSR148 Follower Spring \$4.00 MSR151 Front Sight \$4.00 MSR153 Front Sight Hood, 98K \$6.50 MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24 \$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing \$2.00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
MSR151 Front Sight. \$4.00 MSR153 Front Sight Hood, 98K. \$6.50 MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24 \$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing. \$2.00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
MSR153 Front Sight Hood, 98K \$6.50 MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24 \$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing \$2.00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24 \$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing \$2.00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
#\$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing #\$2.00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing
MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)
\$4.00
MSR158 Guard Screw Set (commercial) New
\$6.95
MSR158(A) Guard Screw Set (commercial) Used
\$5.00
MSR373 Guard Lock Screw Set, (military) new
\$3.50
MSR372 Guard Screw Set w/Lock Screws (military),
Used
MSR159 Handguard, K98 (beechwood, used, orig)
\$15.00
MSR161 Handguard used walnut K98, orig.

ŠARC⊕ M2

www.e-sarcoinc.com 610.250.3960

MAUSER PARTS & ACCESSORIES See our website for thousands of K98 Parts!

BACK AGAIN!! NEW PRODUCTION '98 MAUSER FIRING PINS

We just produced these out of the best 4140 steel - The good news is that we redesigned the cocking piece knotches to fit multiple manufacturing variations of the cock-ing piece. For years we have suffered pins and

PROPER 8x57mm BORE BRUSHES Bronze brush – 5 for **\$6.95 CLN124** Stainless steel brush for cleaning those

tough military bores 5 for **\$8.95** CLN121

MAUSER STOCK MILITARY ISSUE

long rifle stock 1908 Brazilian long rifle stock with

5. Steyer 1912 Rifle Stock, good condition \$49.95 MSR549

Use above 1908 Mauser stocks to rework the 1908's with cracked stocks currently on the market.

'98 MAUSER MILLED MILITARY TRIGGER GUARD ASSEMBLIES

Complete guard with catch floor plate, follower (see this page for guard screw sets)

'98 MAUSER FRONT SIGHT

COVERSBack Again! New condition \$6.50. 3 for \$17.95 MSR153

MSR326



98 MAUSER 8x57MM STRIPPER CLIPS Steel 5rd..... Original brass few only ... \$3.00 STC028

M98 MAUSER TRIGGER GUARD HINGED \$69.95

K98 MAUSER RIFLE 'CASTING SET'

Another of our excellent 'sporting trigger guard project' cast alloy parts sets! Set includes trigger guard, floor plate, followers long & short, spacer, catch & spring. Magazine well, catch and trigger slots are open already so it's an easy set to work with. These are 'hinged' trigger guards. There may be some flashing to remove along the edges and screw holes will need to be drilled. Very Limited.



Check our website for a fabulous assort ment of '98 Mauser trigger guards over 35 variations – we had a big sort! Have over 30 varieties of Bolts, too!!

HNGD34	Handguard 1908 Brazilian long rifle
MSR579 MSR162 MSR129	Israeli 1 leaf bolt stop spring
MSR193	Parade sling loop swivel, original 98 WWI GEW \$4.00
MSR415	Combination of MSR129 & MSR193
MSR175	\$9.95 Rear sight & handguard screw VZ24 \$4.00
MSR180 MSR185 MSR149	Rear Sight Sleeve \$15.00 Safety. \$4.25 Screw, Front (commercial) New
	\$3.50 Sling GEW 98 (WWI Style) \$16.95
STC013	Stripper Clips (8mm, 5 rd) \$2.00
MSR208	Trigger Guard Assy, milled military \$34.95
MSR206	Trigger Guard Assy, stripped \$23.95

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR THE FULL **SELECTION OF '98 MAUSER PARTS**

MSR104	Band Retaining Spring, front GEW 98
	\$4.00
MSR105	Band Retaining Spring, rear GEW 98
	\$4.00
MSR106	Band Spring (98K)
MSR096	
MISKUYO	Barrel KAR88 Orig Used 8x57 17½" small
	ring\$50.00
MSR304	Barrel, Verguiero 8x57mm 23-¾" Small
	Ring, New
MSR097	Barrel KAR88 Original (hand picked bores)
	8 x 57MM 17½" small ring
MSR114	Bolt (complete) turndown handle. \$125.00
MSR115	Bolt (stripped) turndown handle \$75.00
MSR117	Bolt Sleeve (new)
MSR118	Bolt Sleeve (used)
MSR120	Bolt Stop (stripped)
MSR121	Bolt Stop Assembly\$17.50
MSR359	Bolt Stop for 1909 Argentine stripped
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$14.95
MSR434	Bolt Stop Screw, new\$2.00
MSR122	Bolt Stop Spring\$12.00

ARTS	MSR123	Bolt, complete straight handle	
98			\$79.95
\$4.00	MSR125	Buttplate (cupped) Israeli	\$7.50
98	MSR126	Buttplate (flat)	\$8.00
\$4.00	MSR127	Buttplate Screw	\$1.25
\$7.00	CLN014	Cleaning Rod 12 1/2" M98/43	
2" small			\$12.95
\$50.00	CLN025	Cleaning Rod 15" GEW 98	
Small			\$12.50
\$75.00	CLN018	Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)	
ed bores)			
\$75.00	CLN013	Cleaning Rod early 10"	
\$125.00	CLN049	Cleaning Rod M93 17 1/4"	
\$75.00	CLN074	Cleaning Rod Stock Nut	
\$12.00	MSR135	Cocking Piece	
\$8.00	MSR136	Ejector	
\$7.00	MSR138	Extractor	
\$1 7.50	MSR139	Extractor Collar	
ed .	MSR141	Firing Pin Spring	\$3.75
\$14.95	MSR514	Firing Pin Yugoslav '98 Mauser	
\$2.00			
\$12.00	MSR143	Floorplate (used)	\$9.00

German WW2

'Zelts' are here !

TOIN

THE

MRA

VOLUME 71 - ISSUE 23 50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 www.e-sarcoinc.com / 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS** Ordering PARTS vs Ordering FIREARMS PHONE ORDER - Call (610) 250-3960 ONLINE ORDER - Go to sarcoinc.com FAX ORDER -610-250-3961 fax for showroom 610-250-3962 fax for gunroom (fax all FFLs here) 610-438-2548 fax for order department MAIL ORDER – Sarco Inc, 50 Hilton St, Easton PA 18042 SHOWROOM VISIT - Mon-Sat 10am-5pm / Friday Opened til 8pm For directions to the showroom, see website. CUSTOMER SERVICE - info@sarcoinc.com PARTS QUESTIONS: parts@sarcoinc.com MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS: Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older **SHIPPING** TT AT: \$9.50 Stocks and Barrels.... \$12.50 of larger items on prepaid orders residents please add 7% sales tax. Not all items able to NJ residents. residence please add 6% sales tax ders to Alaska and Hawati shipped via US Mail, se customer specifically requests Blue or Red Label (not available for online orders). Employees not orized to modify prices or conditions stated in this Please note: Sarco's responsibility for goods

OUR INVENTORY

OUR GUARANTEE Our guarantee is simple and east

OUR GUARANTEE Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. All returns must be in the same condition as you received them-any alterations or work will void the guarantee. Special order items not returnable. We can not accept returns on TOOLS unless the tool is defective. We do not refund any shipping costs unless the error/problem causing the return is our fault. Returns may be subject to 10% restocking charge. Send all shipments pre-paid. CODs will be refused. Any items returned due to customer's error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. (\$2.00 minimum). As we do not install the parts we sell, we cannot guarantee they will function when installed by others. For proper function and safety, many gun parts should be installed by a competent gunsmith - see our disclaimer:

ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

h we try to stay abreast of current State gun is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the 8y ordering, you are stating that you are comply-your Local & State laws. Most States allow large

g with your locate to State laws, Most clates allow alige pacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on is issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States ith some hi-capacity restrictions: NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, S, CO, CT, II. and various county laws therein includin

D.C. MAGAZINE SALES IN CONNECTICUT - Unti

ATTENTION - EASTON SHOWROOM CUSTOMERS

to send 10 round or under magazines to

TEXT 22828 and loin Our Fmail List! ed claims are the responsibility of the claim rier. We will assist in every way for you on subject to change without notice. Our ad-

ARE RAINWEAR, ZELTBAHN TENTS, STRETCHERS & Oak CAMOUFLAGE Camo. FOR THE WW2 GERMAN **SOLDIER** John Olsen's "Book Of The MIF-49 FRENCH INDOCHINA & Rifle" \$4.95 ALGERIA BUSH HAT #SB052 29.95 MISC431

ZELTBAHNS

Generally every German WW2 soldier had one issued which served as a poncho, shelter section camouflage cover, and other utility creations the soldier invented. Both our 'Oak' camouflage and our "Splinter" camouflage Zeltbahns are reversible for use of dull or green forest patterns. Best Reversible price around means you can more affordably purchase multiple Zeltbahns for making large tents to fit your purpose! New mfr.

One Oak Camo Zeltbahn \$64.95 or 3 for...\$177.00 MISC627

WINCHESTER 97 TRENCH GUN BAYONET LUG & HEAT SHIELD W/ SCREWS

ARE NOW AVAILABLE! One Splinter Camo Zeltbahn.

\$64.95 \$177.00

MISC626

\$113.95 W97058

U.S. MILITARY 'ADVISORS' BUSH HATS

Manufactured in the tradi-tional labor intensive circular weave pattern for strength as used with the French as used with the French
Foreign Legion Bush Hat. A
favorite of the early 1960s
U.S. Advisors sent by President Kennedy to Vietnam
and used and reproduced by
numerous Vietnamese tailors
for Gls throughout the war.
Highly coveted during the
war and almost timpossible war and almost impossible to find large sizes today! The hat wears well like a used pair of your favorite blue ans and is perfect for the ranch, camping, or any rug-ged adventure where utility

manufactory professions

-1/4 7-1/9

Advisor Bush Hat

\$34.95 HAT06

Vietnam

U.S. MANUFACTURED 'GRACE' GUN SMITH SCREWDRIVER SET

We've carried these for decades! Why? They are the best screwdriv ers around for essential ers around for essential Gunsmith work and perfect for home use tool Very precise tolerance to .002", hollow ground with shanked blades that are hardened to R/C 52-56..... and come with a Forever Guarantee, not to eith per trief, from not to chip or twist, from the manufacturer. The set provides 8 sizes to handle all gunsmith tasks from adjusting tiny precision sight mount screws to large buttthe USA. **\$39.95** TOOL014

No returns on tools.

WW2 KOREA ERA P44 USMC CAP

New. Sizes: 7-1/4, 7-1/2, 7-3/4 7-7/8 MISC495

Used for 2,000 years to level the battle field, thwart soldiers, horsemen, vehicles and overwhelming numbers of advancing enemy

Steel Caltrops are small 4 pointed objects that always land with one point facing at 90 degrees and thus act as a deterrent to anything stepping where they are placed. Romans were well known for employing them, especially when they needed to defend against overwhelming enemy on foot or on horseback, Also well known for use in Medieval Europe and in WW1 trench warfare. They covered many miles of stretches of 'no man's land'. There are many small cheap imitations on the market, but ours are

solid steel and rise over 2-1/2 inches which was ideal for the variety of missions they were designed for in the 20th century. They are also as adept at being thrown and piercing items like a throwing star does. These are sold as display pieces/collector items only.

CALTROP (1 Piece). Or buy 5 pieces for

COMES WITH A NEW BARREL! A \$75 Value!!

In both PRICE & CONDITION...



These are the FEG Mfg., Hungarian AK63D under folding stock gun kits disassembled and packaged nicely. Hungarian AK quality is renowned! The parts come from VG to excellent 7.62x39 guns

with part of the receiver removed. These parts work with standard AK barrels, stamped receivers & internals, and come with wood pistol grip and hand guard. Super low Prices on AK kits have sky rocketed in the past months and here in is your chance to "beat the

Check E-Sarcoinc.com for more info!

\$34.95 MISC635 Or buy 10 pieces for.

ORIGINAL U.S. G.I. BASEBALL GRENADES

TURKISH MAUSER RIFLE OIL FUNNELS

I cleaning solvent lumners from a numbred years ago: Soud orbass, 11+ounces of brass make these an historic treasure since no one m like this anymore! These are designed to fit on the end of the Rille to the front sight. The funnel has @2' inner diameter, 1 inch deep, n is oil and solvents through the bore during cleaning. Generally with

uzzle / Mauser 71/84 (very few in stock) \$14.00 MSR300A

\$24.95 MSR300I

CLAYMORE MINE AND CARRY BAG W

Inert reproduction Claymore Mine with carrying bag with water proof instructions makes a great display or reenactor item! Comes with folding legs and screw on fuze holders. In use since Vietnam & still a favorite defensive

INSTRUCTIONS (INERT)

measure! Limited availability

.....\$**69.95** MISC589

II S NAVY 1950'S DRONE AIRPLANE BEECHCRAFT MODEL 1001B Turbot super charge. 2 feet wing span \$4995.00 MMP008 Detailed pictures are available Send your request to ecomm@ U.S. MILITARY FLECHETTES PACK U.S. MILITARY HECKETTES PACK
Historically used through the
ages for defense, these 1 inch long Flechette
Darts were thoughtfully saved from Beehive
munitions. Since we have a limited supply, we
are offering you a 2 oz. pack which holds about
100 flechettes \$4.95/2oz pack (100+pcs)
MISC288 Save BIG when you buy a POUND!! 1
LB/\$24.95 MISC307

RETURNS We offer a 5-day inspection period on all of our merchandise, except for special order items which refundable. Items that state they are sold "as-is" are not returnable. Tools and marketing devices are not

PHONE ORDERS, EMAILED, FAXED OR MAILED-IN ORDERS: You will need a Return Authorization Number to return ething. Please email returns@sarcoinc.com or call (610) 250-3960 ext. 114 RT #. Feel free to check on the status of your return, credit or refund.

ONLINE ORDERS: Please visit our website www.e-sarcoinc.com and click the Return Policy link. Fill out the printable form and mail it back with your package. Feel free to email our e-Comm department at ecomm@sarcoinc.com to check on the status of your return or call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department. We do not refund any shipping cost unless the error/problem causing the return is our fault Returns may be subject to a 10% restocking cha

PLEASE NOTE: Please. PLEASE NOTE: Please, do not send us your origi nal parts for comparison We are not responsible for lost, damaged, or misplaced parts in transit or upon receipt.

Please include only a icture and dimension of parts needed for

REGARDING LOCAL, CITY & STATE REGULATIONS!

REGARDING LOCAL, CITY & STATE REGULATIONS!

SARCO makes a large effort to keep abreast of state & local gun laws. With over 20,000 laws on the books this is a Herculean and impossible job. Some of the products sold by SARCO could be restricted for sale in your local area, while not restricted nationally. This could include, but not be limited to firearms, ammo, parts, high cap mags, edged weapons, air guns, etc. You must determine your right to purchase, own, use or resell specific products offered by SARCO in your jurisdiction. As local laws are constantly changing, it your responsibility to determine if a product is prohibited before ordering from SARCO. You warrant by ordering from SARCO that you are a legal adult without any legal restrictions from ordering and are complying with all state, local, and federal laws. Please check your local laws before ordering, LEGAL ADVICE????? PLEASE, DO NOT CALL SARCO for legal advice on guns. We are not a legal firm and therefore are not able to give any advice. Any discussions had with any SARCO employee are to be considered as guidance only. For questions on legal gun matters we suggest you call ATF. That's what we do.

SARC#

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 www.e-sarcoinc.com 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

!! FALL SALE !! ON ALL NON-FIRING **GUNS ON THIS PAGE TAKE 10%**

OFF LISTED PRICE!!

ALLIED & AXIS DISPLAY GUNS (NON-FIRING)

Sarco presents an increasing new line of finely made metal and wood replica firearms, noted for their historical significance in the battle for and against, the rise of fascism and geo political domination in the World Wars of the last century. These display guns are full size and the best quality on the market. Many of them come with markings and or accessories not available from the competition. These are perfect for presentation, static display, reenacting, or for outfitting that military vehicle in

NOTE ON NON-FIRING DISPLAY GUNS

ricans can own non-firing display guns, some States and municipalities have enacted regula-ownership. It is important that you check your State's gun laws to see if you reside in one of cannot ship our display guns out of the country. Below is a partial list of States where there are ownership of display guns. Remember, by ordering from Sarco, Inc., you are confirming to us ownership of display guns. Remember, by ordering from Sarco, inc., you are commining to as obving with your State regulations on this issue. CA, CT, KS, MA, MN, WI *All non-firing display ns come with an orange plug inserted in the muzzle - required by Con

GERMAN MP-40 SMG (non-firing)

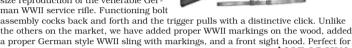
Famous full size display gun with operating bolt, recoil assembly folding stock, mag catch and trigger. Saw combat throughout Europe, Africa, and even Vietnam! Bound to spark interest and conversations from all who see it. Realistic metal and plastic construction and it comes with steel magazine and leather sling.

.. \$210.00 REP02

... **\$237.95** REP19

MAUSER K98 RIFLE (NON- FIRING)

Beautifully crafted wood and metal, full size reproduction of the venerable Ger-



M16A1 DISPLAY GUN (NON-FIRING)

displays or reenacting.....

enerable work horse of the U.S. Military, this fize M16A1 rifle made from metal and synthetic furniture', is about as close as you can get to the original in non-firing form! Comes with steel nonunctional 15rd magazine. 7.5 lbs. Very hard to tell from the real thing!



RUSSIAN PPSH-41 SMG (non-firing)

Truly one of the world's first class sub machine guns of WW2 & beyond. Over 5 million produced and many of them came face to face with U.S. servicemen in Korea and Vietnam. Spewing a voracious 900+ rds, a minute with 7 62x25 Tokarev ammo, this volations 900+ rus. a minute with 7.02x25 lowards animo, this gun demanded respect, especially when the Soviets outfitted entire Companies of their infantry with this SMG against German troops in WW2 and the Chinese against U.N. troops in Korea. This glorious full size, non-firing display gun in wood and metal with removable 71rd. drum, has an action that allows you to cock the bolt and pull the trigger. We also offer an Original Ppsh41 sling and Drum

Pouch with this package, as long as supplies (colors of pouch & sling may vary) PPSH41 W/ POUCH & SLING....... \$199.95 REP29

STEN MK-2 SMG DISPLAY GUN

Outstanding new arrival of a non-firing, all metal replica of the venerable Sten Gun used since WWII. Stock is removable, bolt can be charged, and magazine is removable. We have two versions in stock:

STEN MK2 WITH SLING & MAGAZINE. \$145.00 REP22

STEN MK2 WITH SLING & MAGAZINE. 3
STEN MK2 WITH SLING MAGAZINE AND
COMMANDO PISTOL GRIP FOR CONVERTING THE GUN INTO A PARA TROOP VERSION .. \$159.95 RFP23



U.S. M1 CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very realistic looking with some functioning parts. This version is the standard WW2 model w/o bayonet lug \$218.95 REP07

U.S. G.I. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WWI 1903 & WWII 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. NO FFL OR NICS REQUIRED

New Lower Prices: U.S. G.I. Government Surplus WWI 1903
Springfield Rifles.

No FFL or NICS required.

These rifles have been modified to prevent firing so they are free to sell without any NICS check or licensing. Cleared by ATF as free to sell.

From the outside you cannot tell these rifles have been changed except for a small weld spot on the cut off. These rifles are perfect for a gunroom or store display, reenactors, enhancements for your military vehicle, or just WWI & WWII nostalgia.

A perfect diff for a youngster who is not old enough to have a fixing military rifle.

A perfect gift for a youngster who is not old enough to have a firing military rifle. All parts function and * 1903's have WWI style trigger guard and bands.

The modifications are to the bottom of the receiver ring and are not visible. This is your chance to acquir

The modifications are to the bottom of the receiver ring and are not visible. This is your chance to acquire an authentic original U.S. G.I. WWI or WWII in collectable condition without the burden of a gun purchase and at half the price of a shootable rifle.

Note: These rifles are not the rough guns as they came out of the arsenal as some sell. Each gun is built up in our shop. Not for sale in PR. NY, MN, WI, KS, CT, MA or CA.

Great for use at reenactments or military vehicle events as there are no security concerns. These guns are not thrown together out of reject parts as some others offer. All parts are in excellent condition and exposed barrel and receiver have been reparkerized. These are quality guns and come from original G.I. surplus rifles. A few parts are current blue print production to enhance the rifles appearance. Rear sight is a military looking newly made fixed aperture rear sight. Get yours now while still available. Limited sumbly. available. Limited supply.

Proper WWI or WWII sling, cartridge belt, front sight cover and oil & thong set. Value \$65.00. Special with purchase of a rifle \$39.95 SPF383

II.S. WW2 48

STAR FLAG 3'x5', Perfect for displays and reenactments where flying the correct

ersion of the flag matters. Cottor **\$18.00** FLAG11

BRITISH UNION **JACK FLAG**

3'x5'. What hap pens when you cross the cross



of St. George with the cross of St. Andrew and St. Patrick? The Union Jack of course! Britannia's great ss of St. Andrew and St. Patrick? symbol. Cotton

\$18.00 FLAG15

IAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG Cotton 3'x 5' flag with loop and cord

like the original WW2 flags.

\$10.05 FIAG18

CONFEDERATE BATTLE FLAG

3x5', Iconic battle flag presenting southern vigor, pride and inde pendence. Regardless of the divide in the 1860s. a true part of American

history. Still, a symbol of the rebel fighting conv

\$17.00 FLAG10 -55

TREAD ON **ME FLAG** .\$18.00 FLAG14

DON'T



armed forces. Size - 2 feet by 3 feet \$15.95 FLAG16

NAPOLFANIC FLAG

Represented the personal guard of Napoleon.

\$34.95 FLAG03

WW1 GFRMAN

IMPERIAL FLAG Cotton 2'x 3' flag with loop on top and cord below, like the original WW1 flag\$18.95 FLAG19



GERMAN NAVAL ENSIGN FLAG W/IRON

Crossover of the German WW2 naval flag with an added Iron

Cross. The design gets the point across!. Traditional Cotton. Size - 3 feet x ble particular for the particular form of the

GERMAN BALKENKREUZ 'VEHICLE

CROSS' FLAG Adopted emblem from WWI that

prominence during the WW2 where it was pair

JUST IN!

GERMAN LUGER PISTOLS

Beautifully made, full size replicas in metal with knurled

(3 VARIETIES)

U.S. 12 GA SHOTGUN **POUCH**

Fits on your belt.\$12.95 MISC303



U.S. 1936 MUSETTE BAG WW2 STANDARD MUSETTE BAG

For use in the field with backpack or with suspenders. Comes with over the shoulder strap too. New with WW2 markings......**\$24.00 MISC486**



GERMAN MP41 DISPLAY SUB MACHINE GUN

Full size wood & metal non firing replica with functioning cocking mechanism, trigger activation and magazine locking action. Used by the German SS troops on the Eastern front as well as by occupied territory police under the SS and Romanian troops. Considered as an improvement over the MP40, but because of lawsuits by Erma over design infringements, the Haenel company had to cease produc-



THOMPSON 1928 DISPLAY GUN (non-firing)

Wood and metal replica of the venerable submachine gun that made history with gangsters of the 20s, and our troops and allies in WW2. Well made and has a cocking mechanism that moves back and forth and trigger that allows the bolt forward. Magazine catch also works. Comes with steel 50rd. display drum. A real crowd pleaser and guaranteed to start

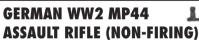
U.S. THOMPSON 1928 SMG W/20 RD. MAG. (NON-FIRING)

Some functional parts, includes sling and 20 rd. stick magazine



M1 GARAND RIFLE (NON-FIRING) The wood on this rifle is better looking than most govt. wood

stocks. Well-made w/some functioning parts......\$235.00 REP08



Full size, solidly built with some functioning parts. Comes withmagazine. Feels and looks like the real thing!.....\$240.00 REP03



\$249.95 REP01

U.S. M1A1 PARATROOP CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very accurate folding stock version of the Paratroop M1A1 carbine. Some functional parts and magazine......\$220.95 REP11



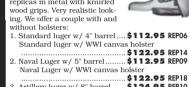
GERMAN P38 PISTOL (NON-FIRING) Issued to Wehrmacht troops in 1940, this pistol

became the regular sidearm of 3rd Reich Officers & some NCOs. Cheaper to produce than the Luger, it was light and effective. Even a half pound lighter than the Model 1911 and with an 8 rd. magazine. Our than the Model 1911 and with an 8 rd. magazine. Our authentic looking non firing display gun looks and feels like the real thing. Slide can be cocked, hammer pulled and trigger squeezed with a \$72.95 REP05 2. P38 pistol with our WW2 dated hard shell holster\$87.95 REP15

GERMAN MAUSER C96 PISTOL

Full size non firing display gun manufactured in metal with wood grips. This replica is very well made and features a cocking mechanism that moves and trigger that clicks when cocked. Also comes with a lanyard.

.....\$**89.95** REP24



\$122.95 REP18
3. Artillery luger w/ 8" barrel \$124.95 REP10

BRITISH WEBLEY MK IV REVOLVER (NON-FIRING DISPLAY)

Vivid pictures of a British Officer in Khaki shorts and holding out a lanyard strung Webley MKIV Pistol,

strung Webley MKIV Pistol, leading men w/ bayonet mounted Lee Enfields through smoke filled parapets at the Battle of El Alamein became an iconic vision of the war in North Africa as illustrated in Life Magazine. Today, this well respected revolver originally made by Webley & Scott, can grace your collection in a non-firing rendition. All metal construction with black plastic cross batched grips, working trigwith black plastic cross hatched grips, working trig-ger that rotates the cylinder, lanyard ring and pistol lanyard are features further enhanced by a fine lanyard are teatures in the comments and brass British leather holster w/ proof marks and brass \$105.00 REP04 ovoiloble

BRITISH WEBLEY MK IV REVOLVER (NON-FIRING DISPLAY)

.\$75.00 REP17

MODEL 1911 'BLANK' FIRING PISTOL

Italian crafted Model 1911 pistol feels and looks like the real thing Fires 8mm blanks and vents gas upwards whil the slide cycles back and forth. Also a great display piece and does display piece and does ot require an FFL



Made in Italy, Model 1911 Blank Firing Pistol in

8mm Blank Firing Ammuntion, 50 rds in tir \$23.95 AM189

BROWNING HI POWER PISTOL (NON FIRING)

Superb design makes this pistol one of the most popular pistols to serve in combat during the last century and beyond Slide cocks and hammer and trigger work in unison. Metal w/ plastic grips like the original.Comes with \$84.95 REP37

PPK STYLE BLANK FIRING PISTOL

An ideal and realistic blank firing pistol that feels and looks just like the sidearm carried by German agents, Military Officers, James Bond, CIA, and other



notable fictional & non fictional characters and notable fictional & non fictional characters and organizations! Slide cycles with hammer and trigger. Magazine depresses and is easy to load with 8mm K blanks. Gas is vented upwards upon firing. Pistol comes with instructions, case, and cleaning brush. No FFL required. Made in Italy. PPK Style Blank Firing Pistol with case, instructions, and cleaning brush.

mm Blank Firing Ammunition, n, 50 rds. in tin can ..\$23.95 AM189 S3000

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE

Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts. In business since 2005 ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC

Ph: 360-656-5123

Email: airguns@comcast.net Website: accurateairguns.com

Heckler & Koch (H&K)

BUYING, SELLING, PREBAN H&K's MILITARY & ACCESSORIES FRAN's H&K's www.frans-hks.com 715-587-1930 - 906-863-5046 Email: sales@frans-hks.com

Luger Handguns For Sale S4080

LUGERS, P-38'S. **Broom Handles,** Nambus, Accessories, German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2. Hoffman. 4105 Stephanie, Branch, MI 49402. 231-462-3594, 863-291-3594.

Military Arms For Sale

S4200

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/

pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to: FTF Industries, Box 1182, Hickory, NC 28603 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).

www.BlackGunParts.com Made in USA

BLUEPRINTS

American 180, AN-M2, Austen, Berretta 38A, Bar, BMG 30, 50, Czech25, 383, FN-FAL. Hotchkiss, Kommando, Lanchester, Mac-10, Madsen, Mat-49 28-A1, M1A1, M3A1, M-16, M-37, M-203, MG-34, MP-34, 38, 40, 41, Owen, PAF, PPSH-41, PPS-43, Reising, SIG-57, Sola, Star, Sten II & V, Sterling, Suomi, Swedish K, UD-42, Vickers, Vigneron, Yugo 49, 56. \$15 each or 2/\$25, Complete package \$125. MG-42 and M-14 are \$25 each. Make payment to: C. Shillig PO Box 25932. Colo. Springs, CO 80936

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale

OUTRAGEOUS BOOKS & VIDEOS At: www.ftfindustries.com

wmem1a1@zandsindprecmach.com

CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing with correct OD & ID \$45.00 Shipping \$5.50 Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00, PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00 Shipping \$11.50

Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35,

Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID Shipping extra. Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MARK II. III. & V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping **KELLER ENTERPRISE PO BOX 563** Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500

www.stenparts.com

.50 BMG UPPERS. .50 BMG RIFLES www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS. New Manufacture,

Original Length \$45.00; AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each.

KELLER ENTERPRISES,

PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500.

www.stenparts.com

NEW uzi repair section \$77. Delivered leetoolandmachine.com

FG-42 PARTS For Sale. I also buy Parts for 1st & 2nd model available. sigman@runbox.com or 253-709-4907.

N.E. WISCONSIN Class 3 Dealer will handle your Form 4 transfers. NFA rules apply. Buy, Sell, Trade. TMK Arms, 920-497-8478. tmk1@new.rr.com

Remington Rifles Wanted S4441

Buying Remington No. 1 Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-Range and Schuetzen Target Models. 509-826-5512,

randyman@ncidata.com

Accessories For Sale

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES & STOCKS for AKs, ARs, Shotguns 10-22s, Magazines, Clips for most Pistols. Weekly Sales, Discount Prices. www.handgungrips.com 618-483-3272

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original boxes. Most American sporting calibers including obsolete rimfires. NO lists, reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles, RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC, 214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

Ammunition For Sale

25/32/38/41 RIMFIRE AMMO; 25-20, 32-20 AMMO. CALL 614-875-1902.

Antiques

S5270

S5220

PAGE 55

S5200

SARCO, INC -MIG 21 jet fighter cockpit section from the DDR (East German) Air Force. We have only one single-seater. ATF will not allow the import of military aircraft so this is the end. Ours was saved from the smelter at





.50 BMG RIFLES!

(* SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED - MUST SHIP TO FFL HOLDER)

ONLY \$2,495.00*

VISIT US AT WWW.VALLEYORDNANCEWORKS.COM

S5800

Antiques

S5270

the last possible minute. The singleseater will be missing the stick and maybe some instruments. The cockpit was cut out of existing planes that were phased out of service. Single cockpit MIG - \$9000.00 MMP011.

Please call us at (610) 250-3960 to order this item. These are oversized items. Cockpit shipped via truck at our 55% discount. See pictures of the actual unit and read more by visiting our website www.e-sarcoinc.com.

Barrels For Sale

S5280

S5380

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New. Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels. Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282 Arizona. dccorson@citilink.net, www.corsonsbarrels.com

Clips & Magazines

VEPR & SAIGA

METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made. Also, AK floor plates. See us at: CSSPECS .COM or Call 386-490-1102

Original Clips for Old Guns,

Collector & Unusual, No Modern, I have the Hard-to-Find, No Aftermarket, Buying 765-546-8314

MAGAZINES FOR SALE DPMS, AR15/M16, AKs, SKS, 10/22, Saiga, & other Shooting Accessories Weekly Specials.

> www.handgungrips.com 618-483-3272

Gun Cleaning Supplies

Big 45 Frontier Metal Cleaner.

S5475

\$5500

S5540

Remove rust with no harm to blue, delead bores in seconds. Since 1967. \$6.00 postage paid. Box 90947, Sioux Falls, SD 57109. Order online Big45.com

Gun Parts For Sale

Dan Wesson Parts And Barrel Sets.

Herb's Guns 541-851-0547. Oregon Dealer. Tuesday thru Saturday.

COLT Lightning Springs. One each of the following: Trigger spring, Hand Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring, Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set postpaid. Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws, springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50. We pay shipping: Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it. Professional service since 1965. General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den, 1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723. Mail order or by appointment only. 218-666-5083.

Gunsmith & Dealer ervices

GUN BLUING and RESTORATION firearmfinishinginc.com

PMD Gunsmithing Specializing in Firearm Restoration

Rebluing, Stock Refinishing, and Repair. Better than New! www.pmdgunsmithing.com Call 330-240-5960 to speak with your personal gunsmith.

MASTER GUNSMITH

Full Line Gunsmithing Custom Guns-Barrels-Grips-Stocks, Wood & Metal Refinishing. Check our website for More Services & Information about our 'Bad-Ass' STUCK CHOKE TUBE REMOVAL TOOL www.ricksplace.biz rick@ricksplace.biz Rick's Place 501-658-7347

BARREL RELINING in .22 RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing the finest liners, manufactured by Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship Guaranteed. Established shop of 41 Years.

Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512.

Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

BROOMHANDLE BARREL RELINING

Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using the finest liners. Rust bluing available. Guaranteeing the finest job around. Established shop of 41 years. Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512. Prices & Info: www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM **ONLINE CATALOG** 400+ Calibers Available. Call (800) 996-0426.

Gunsmith & Dealer

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40, Satsifaction Guaranteed. Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW SALES! Fabulous opportunity to buy

new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh. Sell 3 pcs and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960 or visit e-sarcoinc.com

Knives & Bayonets For Sale

S5640

BAYONETS; Send SASE for current Bayonets list. The Steel Magnolia, P.O. Box 1658. Jackson, CA 95642.

Militaria For Sale

S5700

NAZI, JAPANESE -- ITALIAN Daggers, Swords, Medals, Hats, Documents, Standards, etc. I buy collections, also interested in: Parts, Broken Daggers, Swords & Bayonets. Send \$2 for Large List. Since 1963. Mike Warren, P.O. Box 566, Bethpage, NY 11714.

SOVIET MILITARIA!

Trade & Buy. Send \$3 for Catalog RUSSIAN STORE

7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203, Winnetka, CA 91306. 818-999-1257.

Indian Relics, B.C. - arrowheads, spearheads, axes, Civil War, more. Indian, Box 246. Independence, KY 41051.

Miscellaneous For Sale S5720

Chloroform 8oz. \$15; Potassium Dichromate \$15/lb., Ammonium Dichromate \$15/lb. Shipping \$15. Salow,

270 Bighorn Dr, Estes Park, CO 80517

Mercury Metal 99% \$25/lb. Shipping \$15. Salow, 270 Bighorn, Estes Park, CO 80517

Reloading Components

BRASS

Once Fired Range Cleaned. 9mm \$45/1000 40 S&W \$45/1000 223/556 \$80/1000 Chuck. 623-341-9122

Once fired military brass polished w/ primer pocket swaged 5.56mm \$90/1000 \$45/500

308mm \$160/1000 \$80/500 9mm \$50/1000 \$25/500 Commercial 40 s and w \$45/1000 polished only brass or nickel. Commercial Winchester 223 cal \$105/1000 polished and unprimed. John Dewar, 4520 County Home Road, Paris, Tennessee 38242. Phone: 731-642-6525

BRASS MAN SHELLS

Once Fired Brass, All Reloadable Calibers, Polished & Inspected. 817-834-5716 thbrassman@aol.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:

Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867 48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223 from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99; 223 LC military 60m, 45 Auto, Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-140.00; See web for other Military-Commercial Brass: New and Fired BULLETS: 308 IMI M-80 147gr.

FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr. Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224 55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224 55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223 55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855 62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer, Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m, 50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial Bullets:

> see web for current Prices: Brian McDonald 74880 Johnson Run Rd. Kimbolton, OH 43749





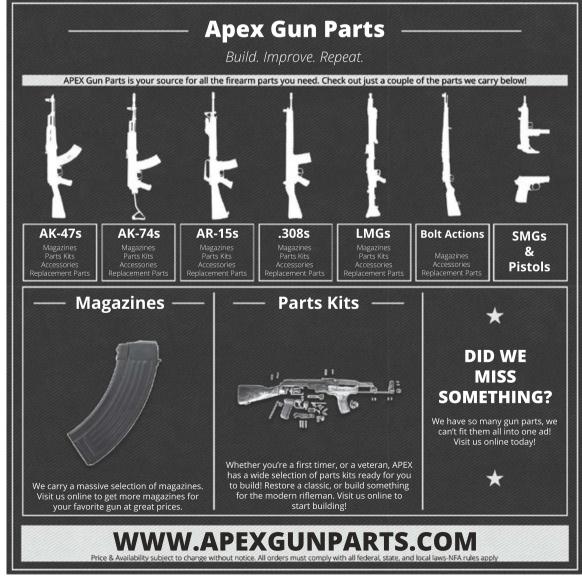
Replaces the rear sight & requires a long eye relief scope. Easy installation without modifications to your gun. The absolute best scout mount made for the 1891 Argentine. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA.



S&K Scope Mounts

70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350, 800-578-9862 Email: comments@scopemounts.com

www.scopemounts.com



Reloading Components For Sale

> 9AM-5PM, 330-833-4360 Fax No. 740-492-0063 Web: PatsReloading.com

Quinetics Corporation! Reloading Supplies. Made In USA. www.quineticscorp.com

SARCO, INC - FLECHETTE **DARTS:** 1 inch long military flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz. and 1 lb. packs. Original USGI. Sarco Inc.,

610.250.3960

Reloading Equipment

ONCE FIRED Remington 3" Mag 12 or 20ga \$44.95/1000; Remington 12ga High Brass, New Type, Compression Formed, \$39.95/1000; Federal or Remington 3 1/2" 12ga Mag \$79.95/1000. All Prepaid up to zip 57300. Others: Add 10.00/1000. Bob Kase, 3475 Palmyra Rd, Marion, NY 14505.

Reloading Equipment Wanted

S5821

RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun related stuff WANTED! Attention Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell me your no longer used reloading equipment, casting, gunsmithing equipment & tools. Presses, dies, molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts too. I buy the items left over after others buy the guns. Gladly travel for large collections.

Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

Scopes, Rings & Bases

RIFLESCOPES **Browse Online Catalog at** 4scopes.com Get Free Shipping!

Stocks & Grips For Sale

ALUMINUM PISTOL GRIPS, Kimber Micro, Ruger 22/45, 1911 full, bobbed, and compact. Made in the USA! ROWDYUSA.COM

CUSTOM WOOD GRIPS Hogue and Pachmayr Grips on sale for Pistols and Revolvers. Stocks and other Shooting Accessories. www.handgungrips.com

TTENTION

question? Can't use "soft-primed" Ame

Get explanation of firing pin/bolt issue, and "the cure". Firing Pin Kit for ALL SKS rifles now available Includes a new CNC machined 17-4 SS replacement Firing Pin and Spring. (Spring by WOLFF).

Order Today! \$42.50 BATF APPROVED!!!!

NOW AVAILABLE Made in USA 922(r) Compliance Parts

Hammer, Sear, and Trigger sets for 922(r) compliance are CNC machined from 4140, heat-treated to original specs, and blued. Drop-in fit in all SKS variations. Hammer and Sear are designed for a smoother felt trigger pull, with Positive engage-nent. Order online, call toll-free with CC (\$102.35) or mail MO (\$98.90) to get yours today.

*All prices include "1st Class" anywhere in USA

866-232-4867 WWW.MURRAYSGUNS.COM Surplus Gear For Sale

SARCO, INC.- FRENCH 73MM BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka as used by the post war French in Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the market before. Comes with shield and optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very limited!

Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960

SARCO, INC - RPG-2 ROCKETS (INERT): Original Vietnam era rockets with the warhead removed and replacement inert head installed. Great

for completing your RPG launchers! Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE RADIO SETS: SCR 508, 506, & 528 radio sets with mounting bases. Perfect for completing your military vehicle.

Supplies are dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call Dave or Mark: **610.250.3960** or visit e-sarcoinc.com

Gun Shows

MANKATO, MN **OCTOBER 21-22**

GUN & KNIFE SHOW NG TRAINING CENTER 100 Martin Luther King Jr, Dr Crocodile Productions 763-754-7140 crocodileproductionsinc.com

CENTRAL WISCONSIN **GUN SHOW**

Friday & Saturday, October 27th & 28th, 2017 Oak Avenue Community Center, 201 S. Oak Ave.

Marshfield, WI. B2 Shooters, Open to the public Fri. 3-8 p.m., Sat 9 a.m.-3 p.m., Exhibitor tables 8' - \$15.00. Admission \$4.00, children 12 and under free with an adult. Info. Bruce 715-687-4741

"An instance within the memory of some of this house will show us how our militia may be destroyed. Forty years ago, when the resolution of enslaving America was formed in Great Britain, the British Parliament was advised by an artful man, who was governor of Pennsylvania, to disarm the people; that it was the best and most effectual way to enslave them; but that they should not do it openly, but weaken them, and let them sink gradually, by totally disusing and neglecting the militia." George Mason at the Virginia Ratification Convention, June 14, 1788.

4,000 FPS out of your .30 caliber rifle?

It's possible with our sabots! You can load and shoot .22 caliber bullets in any .30 caliber cartridge. Our six fluted design enables instantaneous separation of sabot from the bullet at the muzzle.

PRICING:

100-999 \$8.00/100 1000-4,999 \$7.00/100 5.000+ \$6.60/1000 Sabot setter \$10.00 each

Add \$5.00 for orders in first 48 States. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. No COD's or credit cards. All orders shipped ASAP.

J&D Components

75 East 350 North, Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 225-7007 visit our web site at www.jdcomponents.com

INNER CITY DEFENSE PENCIL

* PORTABLE, CONCEALABLE UNNOTICABLE BUT EFFECTIVE PROTECTION FOR MEN & WOMEN

S6150

- * Contains spring activated tempered carbon steel rod ground like syringe needle
- *One handed operation Moving parts silver soldered
- * Made from high quality steel drafting tool. Used by many USA AGENCIES WITH MANY SENT TO OUR COMBAT TROOPS ABROAD
- WILL SHIP TO P.O. BOX, HOME, BUSINESS.
- MILITARY POST OFFICE (APO-EPO)
- WILL SHIP TO ALL 50 STATES,

DC. AND FOREIGN NATIONS

FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING **ORDER TOLL FREE** by phone 24/7/365: 1 (866) 780-0430

innercityandtravelsurvival.com VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, OR CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: INNER CITY AND TRAVEL SURVIVAL CO. P.O. Box 10155, BAINBRIDGE IS, WA 98110

ONE PENCIL \$39.95 • 2 PENCILS \$74.85 3 Pencils \$99.95 Priority mail • 6 Pencils \$174.85 • 12 Pencils \$295.00 ALL SHIPMENTS SENT BY PRIORITY MAIL (2 DAY DELIVERY)

GUN PARTS KITS WITH ORIGINAL PRE BANNED BARREL

sargesmilitarysurplus.com f JOIN US new products & specials

FREE SHIPPING

for a limited time on all products

GUN PARTS KITS | AMMO | COLLECTIBLES | BARRELS

AK74 Bulgarian Original pre banned barrel



8mm Mauser Boxed \$350 720 rounds per case



IMBEL FN FAL \$575



* gun parts kits with original pre banned barrel

Romanian AK-47 \$575

* \$575 AMD 65 AK

* \$1,395 Browning 1919 A4

* \$375 Skorpion VZ-61 with Pre Banned Barrel

\$675 L1A1 Aussie FAL

Polish AK 47 Underfolder

\$1,395 RPD - Polish w/pre ban barrel

\$395 Sterling British L2A3 \$595 RPD

\$575 IMBEL FN FAL

\$4,000 PKM-Romanian 1 off/call for details

\$1,995 Czech ZB-37 Original Barrel

Czech ZB-37 Drilled Barrel \$1,495

Yugo M53 (SARAC) \$575

SG-43 \$1,695

AK-74 Bulgarian \$795

Original Uncut SG-43 Barrel \$350

.50 Cal. Belted Ammo \$275

\$350 8mm Mauser (7.92×57) Belted

\$400 9mm SMG Ammo

\$350 7.62×51 Israeli Match Ammo

\$600 9mm "Green" MEN Ammo

COMING SOON

G1 FAL German

Call for more info: 775-343-1417

"The doctrine of non-resistance against arbitrary power, and oppression, is absurd, slavish, and destructive of the good and happiness of mankind." New Hampshire Constitution of 1784.

"I learn with great concern that (one) portion of our frontier so interesting, so important, and so exposed, should be so entirely unprovided with common fire-arms. I did not suppose any part of the United States so destitute of what is considered as among the first necessaries of a farm-house.' Thomas Jefferson to Jacob J. Brown, 1808, The Writings of Thomas Jefferson (Lipscomb and Bergh, ed., 1903-04), 11:432.

The right of the people to keep & bear arms has been recognized by the General Government; but the best security of that right after all is, the military spirit, that taste for martial exercises, which has always distinguished the free citizens of these States:.... Such men form the best barrier to the liberties of America." Gazette of the United States, October 14, 1789, 211. col. 2.

.45-120 Sharps

.50-70 Govt.

.50-95 WCF

.50 x 31/4"

.56-46

.56-50

.56-52

.577 Snider

.50-110 WCF

That the people have a right to bear arms for the defence of themselves and their own state, or the United States, or for the purpose of killing game; and no law shall be passed for disarming the people or any of them, unless for crimes committed, or real danger of public injury from individuals...." "The Address and Reasons of Dissent of the Minority of the Convention" in the Pennsylvania Packet and Daily Advertiser, December 18, 1787.

MILLIONS OF GUN PARTS!!

WE NOW HAVE 300 MODELS ON THE WEB

VISA-MASTER-DISCOVER Company Check or MO.

BOB'S GUN SHOP

P.O. Box 200 Royal, AR 71968

FAX 501-767-2750 www.gun-parts.com gunparts@hsnp.com

Moving?

Let us know

NOT FORWARDABLE.

You must send us a change of address.

To make sure you don't miss any issues, please notify us 6-8 weeks before you move.

FIREARMS NEWS

1-800-345-6923 or go to www.firearmsnews.com

Tremendous Variety Of Custom Classic Cartridge Brass and Specially Cast Bullets



Whether it's a classic American, British or European metric caliber, we can supply new formed brass, specially cast bullets in almost any caliber. That includes Maynard types, as well as rimfire and pinfire

cartridges! Need a 8.15x46R bullet with central driving band? We have them... along with .310 Cadet factory bullets and six-sided Metford bullets. We also offer reloading tools and dies.



6mm Lee Navy .25 Remington 6.5x53R Dutch 7.35 Italian 32 French Auto .310 Cadet .303 Savage 7.63 Mannlicher .32 WSL

.32 Remington 8mm Kirtz 8.15x46R 8mm Lebel 8x50R Siamese 8x52R Siamese 8x56 Mannlicher 8x57 R360 6x58 Sauer

8x60 RS .33 Win. .351 WSL 9mm Jap Rev. 9mm Mannlicher 9.5mm Mannlicher .40-82 WCF .35 Win. .38-56 WCF 4-in-1 blank

.401 WSL .43 Egyptian .41 Colt .44 Bull Dog .401 Herters .44 Russian .40-60 WCF .45 Colt blank .40-65 WCF 455 Webley .45-60 WCF 11mm French Rev. .45-70 blank .45-75 WCF .43 Spanish .45-90 WCF .43 Mauser

We can make it!

Bob Hayley

211 North River, PO Box 889, Seymour, TX 76380 Phone (940) 888-3352

SMACHINEGUN.COM

Class III Dealer & Manufacturer web: www.usmachinegun.com





Our Rear Stock Sdapters for AK-47 Draco, Yugo M92/M85/M70, \$69_99 Arsenal Sam 7k, and Century Arms pistols, starting at

No Drilling, no welding or permanent installation to your gun, Easy Installation!

ATF Approved Shock Wave Blade Rear Stock System Complete with Rear Adapter for \$149.99

WE ALSO OFFER SUPPRESSOR THREAD ADAPTERS, PARTS AND UPGRADES FOR M11, MAC-10 AND MASTER PIECE ARMS FIREARMS.

Michael Norman • FFL/SOT • PO Box 2191 • Mesa, AZ 85214 • 602-448-6266



"FORCE MULTIPLYER" Complete with the "Hypergat" Trigger System. Mounts easily- Does not obstruct trigger-600 to 1000 rpm "Fully auto type Fire" - ATF Legal

THIS IS THE EASIEST BEST RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD! IT IS THE ONLY SYSTEM THAT WORKS ON .22'S PERIOD.

Go to our website or Call 970-417-4860 and get yours today!!

See our AMAZING videos on our website!

"False is the idea of utility that sacrifices a thousand real advantages for one imaginary or trifling inconvenience; that would take fire from men because it burns, and water because one may drown in it; that has no remedy for evils, except destruction. The laws that forbid the carrying of arms are laws of such a nature. They disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes. Can it be supposed that those who have the courage to violate the most sacred laws of humanity the most important of the code, will respect the less important and arbitrary ones, which can be violated with ease and impunity, and which, if strictly obeyed, would put an end to personal liberty-so dear to men, so dear to the enlightened legislatorand subject innocent persons to all the vexations that the guilty alone ought to suffer? Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man. They ought to be designated as laws not preventive but fearful of crimes. produced by the tumultuous impression of a few isolated facts, and not by thoughtful consideration of the inconveniences and advantages of a universal decree." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology,

"The laws that forbid the carrying of arms...disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes...Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology, 1764.

Is it possible, he asked, that an army could be raised for the purpose of enslaving themselves and their brethren? or, if raised, whether they could subdue a nation of freemen, who know how to prize liberty, and who have arms in their hands? T. Sedgwick, Massachusetts Ratification Convention, 1788.

"The right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; a well armed, and well regulated militia being the best security of a free country; but no person religiously scrupulous of bearing arms, shall be compelled to render military service in person." James Madison's first draft of the Second Amendment, June 8, 1789.

"(A)rms in the hands of citizens (may) be used at individual discretion...in private self defense...." John Adams, A Defense of the Constitutions of the Government of the United States of America, 3:475 (1788).

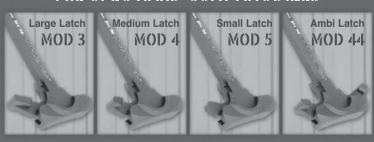
A CHARGING HANDLE FOR THE 21ST CENTURY GUNFIGHTER! BCMGUNFIGHTER CHARGING HANDLE



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Charging Handles features internal redesigns to direct the force off of the weakest part of the system, the roll pin, and into the body of the charging handle during support hand only manipulations. This new design has a built in "backston" angineered into the charge

built in "backstop" engineered into the charging handle. As the latch is opened, its' travel is limited by these flat surface backstops. With this travel limiting feature, the shooter has a stronger system and a smoother operation.

MADE IN THE USA FROM 7075 T6 ALUMINUM MIL-SPEC HARD COAT ANODIZED



Made by Bravo Company MFG, Inc. - VLTOR U.S. Patent 8104393, other patents pending. All pricing subject to change without notice.
Please see our website for current pricing.

Bravo Company USA.com

BravoCompanyMFG.com • Hartland, WI U.S.A.
Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626)
Fax: 262-367-0989

RUBEN MENDIOLA DEALERNFA, INC.



MACHINE GUNS FOR SALE

LARGE MACHINE GUN COLLECTIONS JUST ARRIVED!

We have received Several Large Machine Gun Collections and are posting the pictures as they become available on our website www.dealernfa.com.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT. CALL! We may have it in stock and may not be posted yet.

FULLY TRANSFERABLE

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2 all types and configurations, HK MP5, HK MP5K-PDW, HK 33 & HK G3, Sear and Registered Receiver Guns, Thompsons, M1A1 & 1928, Colt, WWII and Commercial Models, Reising M50, M2 Carbines, SWD M11, 9mm & .380, M10s, S&W 76, Sten MKII, MK760, Uzi Full Size, Mini & Micro, M14s, Beretta 38/42, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger AC556, AK47, AK47 Krink, M60, Fightlite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms

RESTRICTED PRE-MAY SALES SAMPLES AVAILABLE ONLY TO DEALERS HK MP5 & MP5SD, HK33 & HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, Uzi Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompsons, Walther MPK & MPL

RESTRICTED POST SAMPLE SALES SAMPLES AVAILABLE ONLY TO DEALERS
Glock 18 & 18C

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns
We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected.

My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

We strive to provide the best quality guns on the market.

Elected to the Highly Elite Recommended Dealers List for Quality Customer Service and Integrity at: www.subguns.com



PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436
Toll Free: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), Fax: 866-415-7066,
Cell: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, Email: Ruben@dealernfa.com
HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

www.dealernfa.com

Save money with the #1 source of firearms!

FIREARMS NEWS

Firearms & Accessories
SUPERSTORE

FIREARMS NEWS is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.



SUBSCRIBE TODAY 1-800-345-6923

VISA/MASTERCARD/DISCOVER USERS

FIREARMS NEWS

P.O. BOX 37539 Boone, IA 50037-0539

YES! Send me one year – 30 issues – of FIREARMS NEWS for \$34.95. That's just \$1.16 an issue!

I save \$108.75 off the newsstand* price!

*Newsstand price is \$143.70. 18 issues at \$3.99 and 12 issues at \$5.99.

Name			
Address			
		7in	
City	 State	Zip	
		□ D:	

☐ Check/money order ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Card No. _____ Exp. ____

A710FP Signature

"The supposed quietude of a good man allures the ruffian; while on the other hand, arms like laws discourage and keep the invader and the plunderer in awe, and preserve order in the world as well as property. The same balance would be preserved were all the world destitute of arms for all would be alike; but since some will not, others dare not lay them aside... Horrid mischief would ensue were one half the world deprived of the use of them ... (T)he weak will become a prey to the strong." Thomas Paine, at 56 (1894).

"The laws that forbid the carrying of arms...disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes...Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology, 1764.

But it ought always to be held prominently in view that the safety of these States and of everything dear to a free people must depend in an eminent degree on the militia. Invasions may be made too formidable to be resisted by any land and naval force which would comport either with the principles of our Government or the circumstances of the United States to maintain. In such cases recourse must be made to the great body of the people, and in a manner to produce the best effect. It is of the highest importance, therefore, that they be so organized and trained as to be prepared for any emergency." President James Monroe's First Inaugural Address,

"Here every private person is authorized to arm himself, and on the strength of this authority, I do not deny the inhabitants had a right to arm themselves at that time, for their defense, not for offence...." John Adams, defense attorney for the British soldiers on trial for the Boston Massacre.

HEAT TREAT OVENS

Take control of your heat treating. Evenheat offers a full line of heat treat ovens for private

evenheat



Sniper Grade Trigger Work For Most Semi-Auto Rifles

William's Trigger Specialties 111 S.E. Second St.

MI CARBINE PARTS

Call or write for a **FREE CATALOG!!**

Carbine Barrels Stock Pouches Slings & Early Oilers Stocks & Handguards Type I Early Flip Sights

*Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers *Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up *Front Bands Type I, II & III *Front Sights

Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up *Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up *MIAI Recoil Plate Covers: \$95.00 & Up *MIAI Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00

*MIAI Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00 *Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

*** Celebrating 27 Years***

L&S SUPPLY, INC.

Tamarack Village, Suite 119-176 Woodbury, MN 55125

E-Mail - lssupply@spacestar.net Or call 1-651-773-9972

15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

DEALERNFA, INC. PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436 TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066, CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE! GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them! CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH **QUALITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!**

Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

WE PAY UP FRONT

100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns! You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid!

100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions! Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering!

Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns Specialist in Law Enforcement Purchases and Cashless Trades

FAL... 1.25 - 1.75 Pull Wt. Atwood, IL 61913 www.williamstriggers.com 217-578-3026 Call or write for free brochure

Your TRADING POST for *anything* that

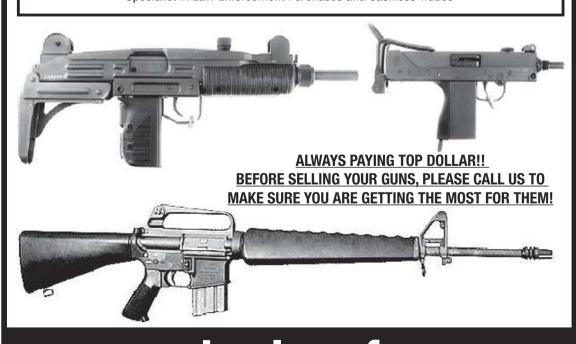
- A unique blend of fascinating feature stories and information-packed columns in every issue.
- Firearms News is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers and pistols.
- A constantly revolving inventory gives you more to

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 1-800-345-6923 or go to www.firearmsnews.com



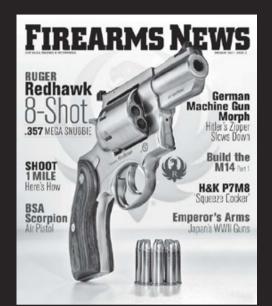






www.dealernfa.com ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

ON THE GO? GET YOUR DIGITAL EDITION!



FIREARMS NEWS is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.

www.firearmsnews.com click on Subscribe Now!

Digital edition is available on iPad™ iOS7 or newer and most Android® tablets. Not available on smartphones or pcs.

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY



Military Gunsmith 35 yrs. Experience

Former NATO Defense Contractor

Kit Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish • FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A • AR-15 • 98's • O3's

 All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Including: Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer, Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

> Premium AK Builds and Other Custom Builds Available

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net Phone: 417.754.1097 • M-F 9AM-4PM CST

nary or trifling inconvenience; that would take fire from men because it burns, and water because one may drown in it; that has no remedy for evils, except destruction. The laws that forbid the carrying of arms are laws of such a nature. They disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes. Can it be supposed that those who have the courage to violate the most sacred laws of humanity the most important of the code, will respect the less important and arbitrary ones, which can be violated with ease and impunity, and which, if strictly obeyed, would put an end to personal liberty-so dear to men, so dear to the enlightened legislatorand subject innocent persons to all the vexations that the guilty alone ought to suffer? Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man. They ought to be designated as laws not preventive but fearful of crimes, produced by the tumultuous impression of a few isolated facts, and not by thoughtful consideration of the inconveniences and advantages of a universal decree." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology 1764.

False is the idea of utility that sacrifices a

thousand real advantages for one imagi-

"ON every question of construction (of the Constitution, let us) carry ourselves back to the time when the Constitution was adopted, recollect the spirit manifested in the debates, and instead of trying what meaning may be squeezed out of the text, or invented against it, conform to the probable one which it was passed." Thomas Jef-

CROSSCUT SAW COMPANY

THE FINEST IN PEOPLE POWERED GOODS

P.O. Box 7872, Seneca Falls, N.Y. 13148 315-568-5755

www.crosscutsaw.com

Quality Saws, Knives, and

Hard-to-Find Tools.

Catalog \$1 U.S. (\$3 Foreign)

WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2 $^{\scriptscriptstyle ext{TM}}$

INCREDIBLE

ALL NÉW

ferson, 1823.

'An instance within the memory of some of this house will show us how our militia may be destroyed. Forty years ago, when the resolution of enslaving America was formed in Great Britain, the British Parliament was advised by an artful man, who was governor of Pennsylvania, to disarm the people; that it was the best and most effectual way to enslave them; but that they should not do it openly, but weaken them, and let them sink gradually, by totally disusing and neglecting the militia." George Mason at the Virginia Ratification Convention. June 14, 1788.

"Government being instituted for the common benefit, protection, and security of the whole community, and not for the private interest or emolument of any one man. family or class of men: therefore, whenever the ends of government are perverted, and public liberty manifestly endangered, and all other means of redress are ineffectual, the people may, and of right ought, to reform the old, or establish a new government. The doctrine of non-resistance against arbitrary power, and oppression, is absurd, slavish, and destructive of the good and happiness of mankind." New Hampshire Constitution of 1784.

"...the states cannot, even laying the constitutional provision in question out of view, prohibit the people from keeping and bearing arms, so as to deprive the United States of their rightful resource for maintaining the public security, and disable the people from performing their duty to the general government." U.S. Supreme Court,



type Aperture Sights for the

- ALL STEEL
- INCREASES SIGHT RADIUS BY 8"
- FITS FIXED & FOLDING STOCKS
- FASTER TARGET AQUISITION
- "GI" APERTURE/POST SIGHT PICTURE
- RETURN TO ZERO RECEIVER MOUNT
- IMPROVED ACCURACY
- **CLICK ADJUSTABLE** WITH DETENT LOCKS
- NO PERMANENT MODIFICATIONS





- Faster Target Aquisition
- No Drilling or Tapping
- All Metal Construction
- Click Adjustable
- Receiver Mounted

OTHER SIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR:

Ruger® 10/22 - Marlin® 60 & 795 - SKS Keltec® SU16 Series - Ruger® Mini 14 Series Mossberg® 702 - CZ452 - Remington® 597 Marlin* 925/917/980/981/XT - Savage* Mark II

(843) 332-8222 www.Tech-SIGHTS.com



CUSTOM FIT FOR AR15'S AND AK'S. RETROFIT PKG FOR OTHERS.

- Installs in seconds
- Firmly stays in place
- No loose stock built in "Buffer"
- Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm ATF legal certificate
- Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal-Patent Pending

(plus S&H)

ROCKINLOCK.COM + (770) 249-2991



FFL **DEALERS**

bring more traffic to your store with the

FIREARMS NEWS

FFL Dealer LOCATOR

at

www.firearmsnews.com

With the **www.firearmsnews.com FFL guide**, customers who are **ready to buy** can find your location **fast**.

Step 1:

The reader selects "FFL Guide" at www.firearmsnews.com.

Step 2:

He enters a state or Zip code.

Step 3:

www.firearmsnews.com displays a list of participating dealers in his state or area.

Step 4:

He clicks on "Click for Map" to display a map.

Step 5:

He enters his own address to generate driving directions to the dealer.

What does it take to get your store listed on

www.firearmsnews.com?

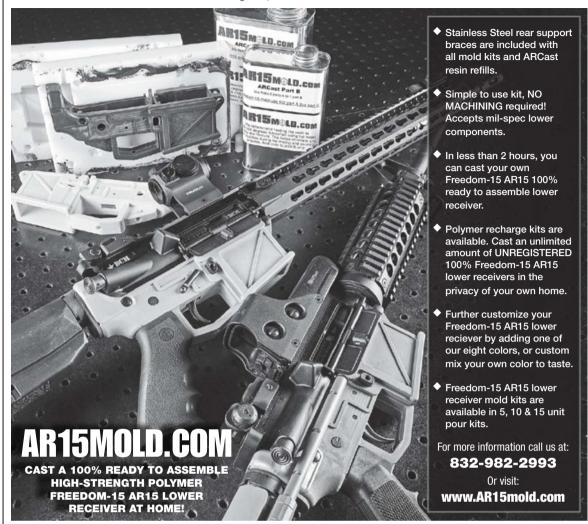
IT COSTS NOTHING

Just fill in the form below and send it to FIREARMS NEWS, Dept. SF, 2 News Plaza 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. Or send an e-mail to SGNews@outdoorsg.com or fax to (309) 679-5476 with the following information:

*Complete Info Required

Name of business
Street address
City
State
Zip
Telephone number
Fax
Amount you charge to transfer a gun (include state or local fees if annlicable)

"That the people have a right to bear arms for the defence of themselves and the State..." Vermont Constitutions of 1777 and 1786. "That the people have a right to keep and bear arms..." Rhode Island's request for a Bill of Rights, May 29, 1790. That the People have a right to keep and bear Arms;....23 New York's request for a Bill of Rights, 1788.



STAY ON TARGET



FIREARMS NEWS is Now Available for iPad and Android Devices.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

For More Information Visit

FIREARMSNEWS.COM

"A strong body makes the mind strong. As to the species of exercises, I advise the gun. While this gives moderate exercise to the body, it gives boldness, enterprise and independence to the mind. Let your gun, therefore, be the constant companion of your walks." Thomas Jefferson, 1785.

Is it possible, he asked, that an army could be raised for the purpose of enslaving themselves and their brethren? or, if raised, whether they could subdue a nation of freemen, who know how to prize liberty, and who have arms in their hands? T. Sedgwick, Massachusetts Ratification Convention, 1788.

SAXET Gun Shows NOV. 4-5 // SAN ANTONIO, TX SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER

NOVEMBER 11-12 // DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK—DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX November 18-19 // Richard M. Borchard Reg'l Fairgrounds—corpus Christi, TX November 25-26 // Mcallen Convention Center—mcallen, TX December 2-3 // San Antonio Event Center—san Antonio, TX

FOR MORE INFO: SAXETSHOWS.COM // 361.289.2256



FIREARM & KNIFE SHOWSALE



EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

OCT 28 & 29

SPECIAL SHOW



500 Tables Featuring

100's of extra Winchesters from Members of the Winchester Arms Collectors Association – WACA

General Info: 413-205-5061 Dealer Info 914-248-1000

DISCOUNTS: www.northeastgunshows.com

BUY-SELL-TRADE

100's OF WINCHESTER'S FOR SALE
AND DISPLAY, PLUS OTHER SPORTING
- ANTIQUE - COLLECTIBLE RIFLES &
SHOTGUNS- FINE MILITARIA ALL ERAS
- CLASS 3 - CUSTOM KNIVES HANDGUNS - AMMO - MEMORABILIADOOR PRIZES-RELATED ITEMS
CHILDREN UNDER 12 FREE W/PARENT
Bring in your Firearm to Sell or Trade
8' Tables \$75 each 3 or more \$70 each

\$1 OFF ADMISSION W/AD

STAY ON TARGET



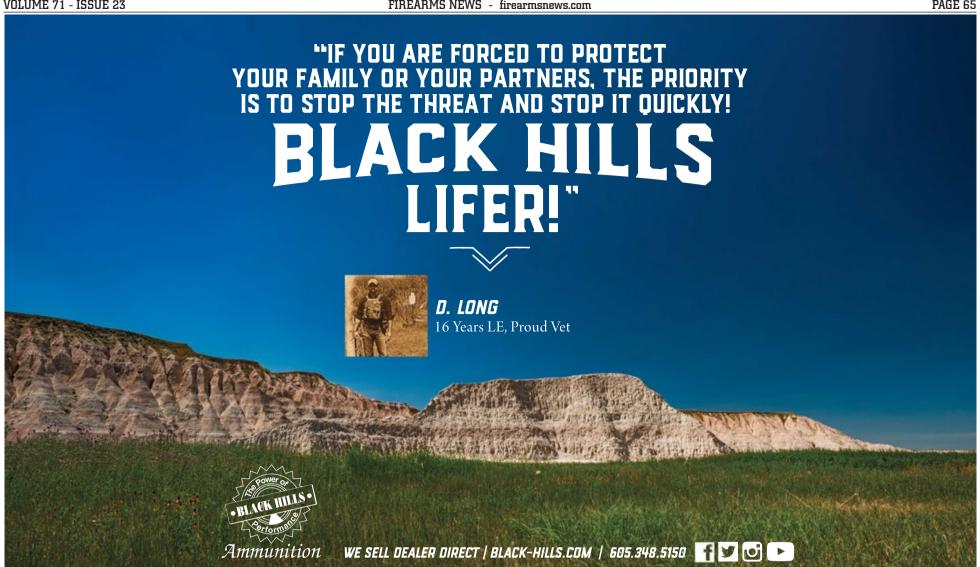
FIREARMS NEWS is Now Available for iPad and Android Devices.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

For More Information Visit

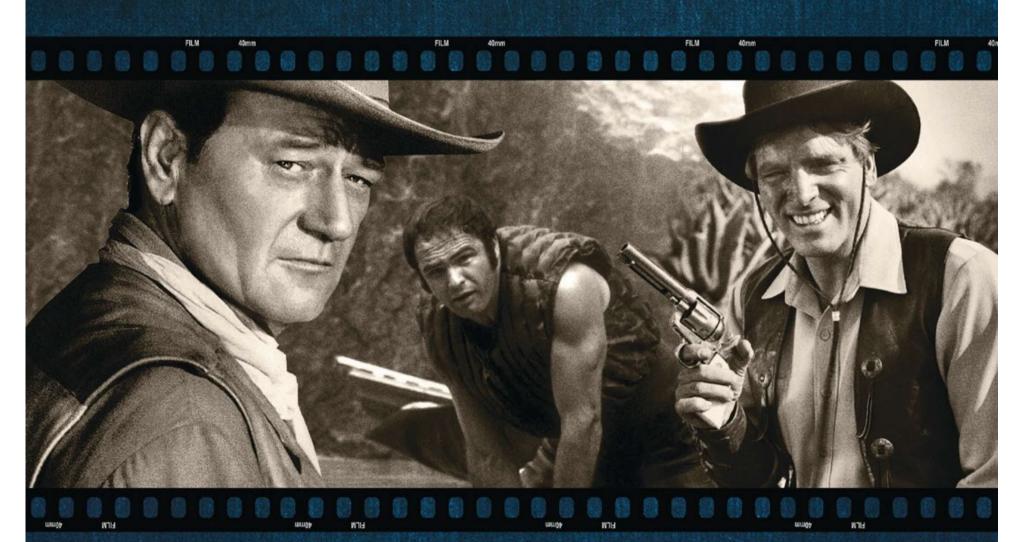
FIREARMSNEWS.COM







GREAT FILMS. INSPIRED BY THE GREAT OUTDOORS.



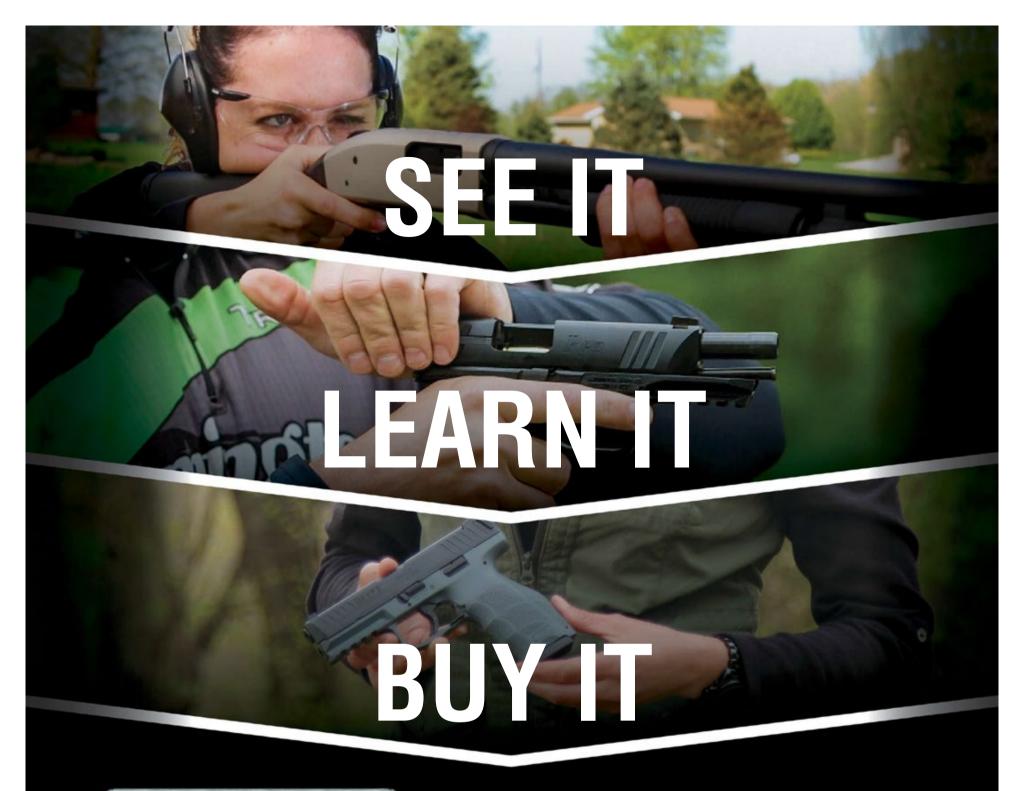
CLASSIC STORIES. LEGENDARY STARS.
IT'S A CELEBRATION OF MOVIE MAGIC — IN THE GREAT OUTDOORS.

FRIDAY NIGHT. AT THE MOVIES

EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT 8P ET



VOLUME 71 - ISSUE 23





Watch Davidson's Gallery of Guns Television to see unique and exclusive guns, learn about them, and buy them from your local GalleryofGuns.com retailer.



Encore Presentations: Friday at 12:30am, Sunday at 7:00am, and Thursday at 2:30pm. All show times EST.



